Zakarin Declaration Exhibit 1

Robert Kohn Deposition Volume 1

	Page 1
1	
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
	FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3	x
	TWELVE SIXTY LLC, ARON
4	MARDEROSIAN and ROBERT
	MARDEROSIAN,
5	
	Plaintiffs,
6	
	-against-
7	
	Civil Action No.:
8	1:17-CV-01479-PAC
9	
	EXTREME MUSIC LIBRARY LIMITED,
10	a division of Sony/ATV Music
	Publishing; EXTREME MUSIC
11	LIMITED; VIACOM INTERNATIONAL
	INC., NEW CREATIVE MIX INC.,
12	HYPE PRODUCTION MUSIC,
13	Defendants.
14	x
15	November 1, 2018
16	1:00 p.m.
17	
18	Deposition of ROBERT H. KOHN, taken by
19	Defendants, pursuant to Notice, held at the law
20	offices of Pryor Cashman, LLP, 7 Times Square, New
21 22	York, New York, before Judith Castore, a Certified
22	Livenote Reporter and Notary Public of the State of New York.
23 24	NEW TOLK.
2 4 25	
رے	

Page 2	Page 4
1	1 KOHN
2 A P P E A R A N C E S 3 ON BEHALF OF PLAINTIFFS	2 R-O-B-E-R-T H. K-O-H-N,
MARDEROSIAN & COHEN, PC	3 Having been duly sworn by a Notary Public
4 1260 Fulton Street Fresno, California 93721	4 within and for the State of New York, stated an
5 559-441-7991	
BY: MICK MARDEROSIAN, ESQ. 6 mick@mcc-legal.com	5 address as 140 East 28th Street, Apartment 5-G, New
HEATHER COHEN, ESQ. 7	6 York, New York 10016, was examined and testified as
8 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS - Extreme Music Library	7 follows:
Limited, Extreme Music Limited 9 PRYOR CASHMAN, LLP	8 EXAMINATION BY MR. ZAKARIN:
7 Times Square	9 Q Good afternoon, Mr. Kohn.
10 New York, New York 10036 212-421-4100	10 A Good afternoon.
11 BY: DONALD S. ZAKARIN, ESQ.	11 Q You've stated your name for
dzakarin@pryorcashman.com 12 ROSS M. BAGLEY, ESQ.	12 the record, so we'll dispense with
rbagley@pryorcashman.com 13 YEVGENIA S. KLEINER, ESQ.	13 that.
ykleiner@pryorcashman.com	14 Please give me your
14 15 ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANTS - Viacom International,	15 educational background.
Inc., New Creative Mix, Inc. and Hype	16 A I have a law degree from
16 Production Music LOEB & LOEB	17 Loyola Law School.
17 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154	18 COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry.
18 212-407-4000	19 If you could just keep your voice
BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ. 19 whwang@loeb.com	20 up. Law degree from?
ERIN SMITH DENNIS, ESQ.	21 A Excuse me.
20 edennis@loeb.com 21	22 Q Loyola Law School
22 ALSO PRESENT: 23 DAVID J. PRZYGODA, ESQ., Litigation	23 A Loyola Law School in Los
23 DAVID J. PRZYGODA, ESQ., Litigation Counsel, Sony Corporation of America	24 Angeles. I got a JD degree that I got
24 25	25 in 1981. If you want prior to that, I
Page 3	Page 5
1	1 KOHN
2 IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and	2 was at Cal State Northridge. I
3 among counsel for the respective parties hereto,	3 graduated with a business degree. I
4 that the Hilling, sealing and certification of the	
4 that the filing, sealing and certification of the 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby	4 majored in finance, minored in
5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics.
5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby6 waived.	 4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 	 4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 	 4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 	 4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar.
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area?
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 14 **** 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area? 14 A Nothing practical.
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 14 **** 15 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area? 14 A Nothing practical. 15 Jurisprudence, biblical jurisprudence,
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 14 **** 15 16 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area? 14 A Nothing practical. 15 Jurisprudence, biblical jurisprudence, 16 philosophy of law, free speech,
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 14 **** 15 16 17 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area? 14 A Nothing practical. 15 Jurisprudence, biblical jurisprudence, 16 philosophy of law, free speech, 17 theories of property.
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 14 **** 15 16 17 18 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area? 14 A Nothing practical. 15 Jurisprudence, biblical jurisprudence, 16 philosophy of law, free speech, 17 theories of property. 18 Q So just a general LLM?
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 14 **** 15 16 17 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area? 14 A Nothing practical. 15 Jurisprudence, biblical jurisprudence, 16 philosophy of law, free speech, 17 theories of property. 18 Q So just a general LLM? 19 A Very general.
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 14 **** 15 16 17 18 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area? 14 A Nothing practical. 15 Jurisprudence, biblical jurisprudence, 16 philosophy of law, free speech, 17 theories of property. 18 Q So just a general LLM? 19 A Very general. 20 Q Okay.
5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 14 **** 15 16 17 18 19	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area? 14 A Nothing practical. 15 Jurisprudence, biblical jurisprudence, 16 philosophy of law, free speech, 17 theories of property. 18 Q So just a general LLM? 19 A Very general. 20 Q Okay. 21 A Yeah.
5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 14 **** 15 16 17 18 19 20	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area? 14 A Nothing practical. 15 Jurisprudence, biblical jurisprudence, 16 philosophy of law, free speech, 17 theories of property. 18 Q So just a general LLM? 19 A Very general. 20 Q Okay. 21 A Yeah. 22 Q Give me your employment
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 14 **** 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area? 14 A Nothing practical. 15 Jurisprudence, biblical jurisprudence, 16 philosophy of law, free speech, 17 theories of property. 18 Q So just a general LLM? 19 A Very general. 20 Q Okay. 21 A Yeah. 22 Q Give me your employment 23 history, please.
 5 within deposition shall be and the same are hereby 6 waived. 7 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that all 8 objections, except to the form of the question, 9 shall be reserved to the time of trial; 10 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED that the 11 within deposition may be signed before any Notary 12 Public with the same force and effect as if signed 13 and sworn to before the court. 14 **** 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	4 majored in finance, minored in 5 economics. 6 After law school, I took some 7 professional courses on the 8 entertainment business at USC here and 9 there. I have a LLM at Columbia Law 10 School, which I got in 2016. That 11 was I graduated with a Kent 12 Scholar James Kent Scholar. 13 Q In what area? 14 A Nothing practical. 15 Jurisprudence, biblical jurisprudence, 16 philosophy of law, free speech, 17 theories of property. 18 Q So just a general LLM? 19 A Very general. 20 Q Okay. 21 A Yeah. 22 Q Give me your employment

		Page 18			Page 20
1	KOHN		1	KOHN	
2	you were retained as an expert for		2	companies, whether it's Warner Chapel,	
3	purposes of testimony?		3	Sony ATV, ABMG.	
4	A No.		4	A Not in	
5	Q So you were retained		5	Q Just to distinguish them from	
6	A I was an expert from day one.		6	a production music library.	
7	Q Okay.		7	A If you're asking in	
8	Because I wanted to		8	connection with this case?	
9	differentiate if they're		9	Q In connection with this case.	
	differentiating in terms of your fees.		10	A No.	
11	A No.		11	Q And I'm actually asking in	
12	Q So can you tell me how much		12	connection with the generation of your	
13	you have charged thus far to the		13	report.	
	plaintiffs for your services?		14	A No.	
15	A Well, I charge at 650 an		15	Q Have you ever been employed	
16	hour; and I have bills that I think		16	by a production music library company?	
	exceeded 100 hours. I believe it's		17	A I wouldn't call it employed.	
18	105, 110. I don't remember.		18	My uncle ran one of the largest	
19	Q Through what period of time?			production music libraries in the world	
20	A Starting the date of the		20	of its time, which was Southern Music	
21	retainer agreement was February 1st. I		21	Library which was owned by Peer Music	
22	think that was about when it started.		22	COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry?	
23	Q Okay. So		23	Owned by?	
24	A From this year.		24	A Peer Music, P-e-e-r. Peer	
25	Q Since February 1st you have		25	Music.	
	WOLD	Page 19	1	WOLDY	Page 21
1	KOHN	Page 19	1	KOHN	Page 21
2	devoted something slightly north of 100	Page 19	2	Q Did you work for him?	Page 21
2 3	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case?	Page 19	2 3	Q Did you work for him?A Well, I provided him with	Page 21
2 3 4	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes.	Page 19	2 3 4	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him.	Page 21
2 3 4 5	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including	Page 19	2 3 4 5	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice?	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else?	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes.	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s.	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay.	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice?	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music library companies?	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and because it was during the time in which	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music library companies? A No.	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and because it was during the time in which I was writing the first edition of Kohn	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and because it was during the time in which I was writing the first edition of Kohn on Music Licensing. I think it was the	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and because it was during the time in which I was writing the first edition of Kohn on Music Licensing. I think it was the 1980s. It could have been the early	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any executives of any production music	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and because it was during the time in which I was writing the first edition of Kohn on Music Licensing. I think it was the 1980s. It could have been the early '90s, but I'm pretty sure it was before	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any executives of any production music library companies?	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and because it was during the time in which I was writing the first edition of Kohn on Music Licensing. I think it was the 1980s. It could have been the early '90s, but I'm pretty sure it was before the first edition. As a matter of fact	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any executives of any production music library companies? A No.	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and because it was during the time in which I was writing the first edition of Kohn on Music Licensing. I think it was the 1980s. It could have been the early '90s, but I'm pretty sure it was before the first edition. As a matter of fact I do it had to have been in the	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any executives of any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any executives of any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and because it was during the time in which I was writing the first edition of Kohn on Music Licensing. I think it was the 1980s. It could have been the early '90s, but I'm pretty sure it was before the first edition. As a matter of fact I do it had to have been in the '80s. I was living in Los Angeles. So	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any executives of any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any executives of any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any music	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and because it was during the time in which I was writing the first edition of Kohn on Music Licensing. I think it was the 1980s. It could have been the early '90s, but I'm pretty sure it was before the first edition. As a matter of fact I do it had to have been in the '80s. I was living in Los Angeles. So probably prior to '87.	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any executives of any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any executives of any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any music publishing companies? And when I say	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and because it was during the time in which I was writing the first edition of Kohn on Music Licensing. I think it was the 1980s. It could have been the early '90s, but I'm pretty sure it was before the first edition. As a matter of fact I do it had to have been in the '80s. I was living in Los Angeles. So probably prior to '87. I had visited his office,	Page 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	devoted something slightly north of 100 hours to your work on this case? A Yes. Q Okay. That's including attending depositions and whatever else? A Yes. Q Okay. In connection with the preparation of your report, did you communicate at all verbally or in writing with any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any executives of any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any executives of any production music library companies? A No. Q Have you communicated at all verbally or in writing with any music	Page 19	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Did you work for him? A Well, I provided him with advice. I never charged him. Q When did you provide him with advice? A This would have been back in the 1980s. Q Do you remember the subject matter in which you provided him advice? A Yeah. My best memory is that he invited me to his office, and because it was during the time in which I was writing the first edition of Kohn on Music Licensing. I think it was the 1980s. It could have been the early '90s, but I'm pretty sure it was before the first edition. As a matter of fact I do it had to have been in the '80s. I was living in Los Angeles. So probably prior to '87.	Page 21

		Page 22			Page 24
1	KOHN	ruge 22	1	KOHN	1 ugc 24
	Burbank, I think. And I spent all		2	Q Okay.	
	morning with him. He took phone calls.		3	So you were not employed by	
	He was talking to people giving			Music Production a production music	
	licenses. I recall actually something			library company but you did this little	
	pretty funny, at least he thought it			consulting project on a sync license,	
	was funny to me because he had got a			as it were, for your uncle back in the	
	call from that day from a company			'80s?	
1	that wanted to use a needle drop in		9	A Well, I would say, yeah. I	
	a			mean, whatever questions he had for me	
11	COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry,			and other things that I might have over	
12	sir. Can you just look this way?			the years that I don't really remember	
13	A A needle drop yeah. A			frankly.	
	needle drop in a porno film and they		14	Q Have you ever engaged in	
	came up with a song called Big Hammer.			licensing on behalf of a production	
	And he thought that was funny. And he			music library company?	
	takes the he had record albums at		17	A Not of a production music	
	the time and then he would take a DAT			you said engaged in licensing?	
	tape, D-A-T, digital audiotape and do		19	Q Yeah.	
	recordings. Stick it in an envelope		20	A Actually issuing a license?	
	and put a contract with it or license			No.	
	with it and send it off to the guy who		22	Q Have you ever been in	
	took the phone call.		23	engaged	
24	And what I what I did for		24	A Not for a production music	
25	him because I looked at the license		25		
1-5	min occurse i looked at the needse		23	library.	
	This occurs I tooked at the ficeing	Page 23		norary.	Page 25
1	KOHN	Page 23	1	KOHN	Page 25
1 2	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had	Page 23	1 2	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved	Page 25
1 2 3	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had	Page 23	1 2 3	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a	Page 25
1 2 3 4	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization	Page 23	1 2 3 4	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster?	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was.	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved."	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous.	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures.	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always see him at family events and things	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures. We represented 20th Century Fox. We	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always see him at family events and things like that.	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures. We represented Irving Azoff, Front Line	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always see him at family events and things like that. And over the years we talked	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures. We represented 20th Century Fox. We represented Irving Azoff, Front Line Management. We represented Scotti	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always see him at family events and things like that. And over the years we talked about what he was doing, et cetera, and	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures. We represented 20th Century Fox. We represented Irving Azoff, Front Line Management. We represented Scotti Brothers.	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always see him at family events and things like that. And over the years we talked about what he was doing, et cetera, and he was using my license for quite a	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures. We represented 20th Century Fox. We represented Irving Azoff, Front Line Management. We represented Scotti Brothers. There was a period of time at	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always see him at family events and things like that. And over the years we talked about what he was doing, et cetera, and he was using my license for quite a while. So I had that. It was a	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures. We represented Irving Azoff, Front Line Management. We represented Scotti Brothers. There was a period of time at Warners Brothers Music when we were	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always see him at family events and things like that. And over the years we talked about what he was doing, et cetera, and he was using my license for quite a while. So I had that. It was a one-man shop at that time, but he	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures. We represented 20th Century Fox. We represented Irving Azoff, Front Line Management. We represented Scotti Brothers. There was a period of time at Warners Brothers Music when we were redoing this was probably 1982, '83	Page 25
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always see him at family events and things like that. And over the years we talked about what he was doing, et cetera, and he was using my license for quite a while. So I had that. It was a one-man shop at that time, but he certainly had a lot of experience in	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures. We represented 20th Century Fox. We represented Irving Azoff, Front Line Management. We represented Scotti Brothers. There was a period of time at Warners Brothers Music when we were redoing this was probably 1982, '83 or so redoing all of Warner Brothers	Page 25
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always see him at family events and things like that. And over the years we talked about what he was doing, et cetera, and he was using my license for quite a while. So I had that. It was a one-man shop at that time, but he certainly had a lot of experience in dealing with a major production music	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures. We represented 20th Century Fox. We represented Irving Azoff, Front Line Management. We represented Scotti Brothers. There was a period of time at Warners Brothers Music when we were redoing this was probably 1982, '83 or so redoing all of Warner Brothers Music's synchronization licenses. It	Page 25
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always see him at family events and things like that. And over the years we talked about what he was doing, et cetera, and he was using my license for quite a while. So I had that. It was a one-man shop at that time, but he certainly had a lot of experience in dealing with a major production music library. And I got a sort of got an	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures. We represented Irving Azoff, Front Line Management. We represented Scotti Brothers. There was a period of time at Warners Brothers Music when we were redoing this was probably 1982, '83 or so redoing all of Warner Brothers Music's synchronization licenses. It was a project that I was heavily	Page 25
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN that he did, and by that time I had been out of Rudin's office and I had some experience in synchronization licenses and such, and I was kind of surprised how simple that form was. And it could be better. And I could make it better. And I actually put together a synchronization license for him, which he thought was too long, and I got it down to one page and gave that to him and he went ahead and started using that. And, you know, I'd always see him at family events and things like that. And over the years we talked about what he was doing, et cetera, and he was using my license for quite a while. So I had that. It was a one-man shop at that time, but he certainly had a lot of experience in dealing with a major production music	Page 23	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN Q Have you ever been involved in licensing on behalf of a broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the term "involved." Vague, ambiguous. A I have never I don't recall ever working for a broadcaster in getting synchronization licenses. I did on behalf of a production company while at Rudin's office we represented Warner Brother's Pictures. We represented 20th Century Fox. We represented Irving Azoff, Front Line Management. We represented Scotti Brothers. There was a period of time at Warners Brothers Music when we were redoing this was probably 1982, '83 or so redoing all of Warner Brothers Music's synchronization licenses. It	Page 25

		Page 30			Page 32
1	KOHN	Page 30	1	KOHN	Page 32
	2 picture, I was directly involved with		2	to object.	
1	the amount of money that was involved,		3	It calls for a legal opinion	
	you know, in that. It was a you		4	and conclusion.	
	come to a point where some fee is		5	Q You can answer the question.	
	established and everyone answers for		6	A There are royalty obligations	
	no, most favored nations. So it		7	that are specified in the contract, and	
	B becomes easy at a point.			there are implied obligations that are	
9	* * *			a part of every contract.	
10	things you have to do in order to		10	Q We'll get to the implied	
	become knowledgeable on how these		11	obligations in due course. Right now	
	things are done. I don't need to do			the question that I asked you was: On	
13	3 10,000 synchronization licenses in		13	a work for hire, the copyright owner is	
	order to learn how these things are			the acquirer of the rights and that	
1	negotiated.				
16	Q Have you ever worked for a		16	author; isn't that correct?	
	PRO in dealing with cue sheets and		17	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going	
18	B broadcasters?		18	to object.	
19			19	Calls for excuse me, Bob.	
20			20	You need to protect the record.	
	that acquiring a work on a		21	I'm going to object as	
	work-for-hire basis does not mean that		22	calling for a legal opinion and	
	there are no other obligations owed to		23	conclusion, and it is an	
	the writer.		24	incomplete hypothetical.	
25	Now, you know that a work for		25	Therefore, it's vague and	
	Worm	Page 31		WOLDY	Page 33
			1	KOHN	
	hire makes the publisher of the work		2	overbroad.	
1	not only the copyright owner but also		3	A Please read the question	
4				back.	
5	3		5	Q I can say I'll say it	
6	e e ş			again, and the objection will be deemed	
7	\mathcal{E} 1			to this so we don't have to waste time.	
8			8	The acquirer of a work for	
9	It's vague and overbroad.		9	hire under the Copyright Act is not	
11/	Vou con engrees the avection			maraly the exempr of the convenient but	
10	1		10	merely the owner of the copyright but	
11	A When a record company		10 11	it is also deemed the author of the	
11 12	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording		10 11 12	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct?	
11 12 13	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording artist, it's under a work for hire		10 11 12 13	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct? A That's a different question	
11 12 13 14	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording artist, it's under a work for hire agreement. So but under that		10 11 12 13 14	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct? A That's a different question but I believe the answer to it is yes.	
11 12 13 14 15	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording artist, it's under a work for hire agreement. So but under that agreement there are royalty obligations		10 11 12 13 14 15	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct? A That's a different question but I believe the answer to it is yes. Q Okay.	
11 12 13 14 15 16	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording artist, it's under a work for hire agreement. So but under that agreement there are royalty obligations back to the recording artist. Just		10 11 12 13 14 15 16	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct? A That's a different question but I believe the answer to it is yes. Q Okay. And absent an agreement to	
11 12 13 14 15 16	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording artist, it's under a work for hire agreement. So but under that agreement there are royalty obligations back to the recording artist. Just because they have a work for hire and		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct? A That's a different question but I believe the answer to it is yes. Q Okay. And absent an agreement to the contrary the author of the work	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording artist, it's under a work for hire agreement. So but under that agreement there are royalty obligations back to the recording artist. Just because they have a work for hire and they're the author or considered the		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct? A That's a different question but I believe the answer to it is yes. Q Okay. And absent an agreement to the contrary the author of the work would be entitled to the author share	
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording artist, it's under a work for hire agreement. So but under that agreement there are royalty obligations back to the recording artist. Just because they have a work for hire and they're the author or considered the author of the work, that is the record		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct? A That's a different question but I believe the answer to it is yes. Q Okay. And absent an agreement to the contrary the author of the work would be entitled to the author share of income; isn't that correct?	
111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording artist, it's under a work for hire agreement. So but under that agreement there are royalty obligations back to the recording artist. Just because they have a work for hire and they're the author or considered the author of the work, that is the record company, doesn't mean they have no		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct? A That's a different question but I believe the answer to it is yes. Q Okay. And absent an agreement to the contrary the author of the work would be entitled to the author share of income; isn't that correct? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just	
111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording artist, it's under a work for hire agreement. So but under that agreement there are royalty obligations back to the recording artist. Just because they have a work for hire and they're the author or considered the author of the work, that is the record company, doesn't mean they have no financial obligation whatsoever to the		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct? A That's a different question but I believe the answer to it is yes. Q Okay. And absent an agreement to the contrary the author of the work would be entitled to the author share of income; isn't that correct? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object.	
111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 200 211 222	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording artist, it's under a work for hire agreement. So but under that agreement there are royalty obligations back to the recording artist. Just because they have a work for hire and they're the author or considered the author of the work, that is the record company, doesn't mean they have no financial obligation whatsoever to the person they're contracting with.		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct? A That's a different question but I believe the answer to it is yes. Q Okay. And absent an agreement to the contrary the author of the work would be entitled to the author share of income; isn't that correct? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object. It calls for a legal opinion	
111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 199 20 211 222 233	A When a record company acquires a master from a recording artist, it's under a work for hire agreement. So but under that agreement there are royalty obligations back to the recording artist. Just because they have a work for hire and they're the author or considered the author of the work, that is the record company, doesn't mean they have no financial obligation whatsoever to the person they're contracting with.		10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	it is also deemed the author of the work; isn't that correct? A That's a different question but I believe the answer to it is yes. Q Okay. And absent an agreement to the contrary the author of the work would be entitled to the author share of income; isn't that correct? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object.	

Page 54	Page 56
1 KOHN	1 KOHN
2 said, virtually give away the	2 that's what the reports indicate.
3 intellectual property in exchange for a	3 Q That wasn't my question. I
4 small upfront fee and potential	4 asked a different question.
5 lucrative writer's share of public	5 I said
6 performance royalties.	6 A Yes.
7 The month before this	7 Q are those licenses
8 agreement was signed they got \$10,000	8 listed
9 from the same company that they signed	9 A Yeah.
10 this agreement with for a sync license	10 Q in the material
11 for just they kept the intellectual	11 A They don't have to be
12 property. So they went from \$10,000 on	12 listed
13 a non-work for hire license down to	13 COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry,
14 \$200 for a work for hire. So that's	sir. I just need a full question.
15 where the word "small" comes from.	15 A They don't have to be listed.
16 Q I wasn't asking you about the	16 I talked about Aron and Robert
17 word "small."	17 regularly command \$60,000 for film
18 A Well, I wanted to clarify my	18 trailers
19 answer. You asked me you read the	19 COURT REPORTER: Sir.
20 whole thing to me.	20 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Slow down.
21 Q You have to wait when I'm	21 Slow down, please.
22 talking, you wait. When you're	22 A Aron and Robert regularly
23 talking, I'll wait. It will be much	23 command \$60,000 for film trailers that
24 better that way. Okay?	24 use works they own and control.
25 A Are you finished?	25 Q I understand
Page 55	Page 57
1 KOHN	1 KOHN
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information?
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good.	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer.	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question.
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report.
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right?
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers?	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes.
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses,	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay.
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the 14 brothers have licensed to third parties	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm 14 asking you how do you know that?
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the 14 brothers have licensed to third parties 15 of their own music that's not songs	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm 14 asking you how do you know that? 15 A I just made an assumption on
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the 14 brothers have licensed to third parties 15 of their own music that's not songs 16 and recordings that are not included in	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm 14 asking you how do you know that? 15 A I just made an assumption on 16 that.
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the 14 brothers have licensed to third parties 15 of their own music that's not songs 16 and recordings that are not included in 17 either of the contracts in this case,	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm 14 asking you how do you know that? 15 A I just made an assumption on 16 that. 17 Q So it was an assumption that
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the 14 brothers have licensed to third parties 15 of their own music that's not songs 16 and recordings that are not included in 17 either of the contracts in this case, 18 in which they licensed over the period	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm 14 asking you how do you know that? 15 A I just made an assumption on 16 that. 17 Q So it was an assumption that 18 you made while you were sitting here?
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the 14 brothers have licensed to third parties 15 of their own music that's not songs 16 and recordings that are not included in 17 either of the contracts in this case, 18 in which they licensed over the period 19 of time from 2010 until about 2017.	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm 14 asking you how do you know that? 15 A I just made an assumption on 16 that. 17 Q So it was an assumption that 18 you made while you were sitting here? 19 A Yes.
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the 14 brothers have licensed to third parties 15 of their own music that's not songs 16 and recordings that are not included in 17 either of the contracts in this case, 18 in which they licensed over the period 19 of time from 2010 until about 2017. 20 Q Are those licenses identified	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm 14 asking you how do you know that? 15 A I just made an assumption on 16 that. 17 Q So it was an assumption that 18 you made while you were sitting here? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You don't know that as a
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the 14 brothers have licensed to third parties 15 of their own music that's not songs 16 and recordings that are not included in 17 either of the contracts in this case, 18 in which they licensed over the period 19 of time from 2010 until about 2017. 20 Q Are those licenses identified 21 in the works that you reviewed, the	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm 14 asking you how do you know that? 15 A I just made an assumption on 16 that. 17 Q So it was an assumption that 18 you made while you were sitting here? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You don't know that as a 21 fact?
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the 14 brothers have licensed to third parties 15 of their own music that's not songs 16 and recordings that are not included in 17 either of the contracts in this case, 18 in which they licensed over the period 19 of time from 2010 until about 2017. 20 Q Are those licenses identified 21 in the works that you reviewed, the 22 materials you reviewed?	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm 14 asking you how do you know that? 15 A I just made an assumption on 16 that. 17 Q So it was an assumption that 18 you made while you were sitting here? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You don't know that as a 21 fact? 22 A I don't get involved with
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the 14 brothers have licensed to third parties 15 of their own music that's not songs 16 and recordings that are not included in 17 either of the contracts in this case, 18 in which they licensed over the period 19 of time from 2010 until about 2017. 20 Q Are those licenses identified 21 in the works that you reviewed, the 22 materials you reviewed? 23 MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's been	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm 14 asking you how do you know that? 15 A I just made an assumption on 16 that. 17 Q So it was an assumption that 18 you made while you were sitting here? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You don't know that as a 21 fact? 22 A I don't get involved with 23 communications between the plaintiff's
1 KOHN 2 Q No, because now I'm going to 3 ask you the question 4 A Good. 5 Q that you didn't answer. 6 You said that we were 7 provided all of these licenses. And 8 I'm asking you what licenses do you of 9 your own knowledge know we were 10 provided of the brothers? 11 A There's a set of licenses, 12 about 15 licenses or 15 to 20 13 licenses that I've seen in which the 14 brothers have licensed to third parties 15 of their own music that's not songs 16 and recordings that are not included in 17 either of the contracts in this case, 18 in which they licensed over the period 19 of time from 2010 until about 2017. 20 Q Are those licenses identified 21 in the works that you reviewed, the 22 materials you reviewed? 23 MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's been	1 KOHN 2 A Where do you think I got that 3 information? 4 Q I'm asking you a different 5 question. 6 A Well, it's in my report. 7 Q So you were provided with 8 licenses. That's where you get the 9 information from; is that right? 10 A Yes. 11 Q Okay. 12 You also said that we were 13 provided those licenses. And I'm 14 asking you how do you know that? 15 A I just made an assumption on 16 that. 17 Q So it was an assumption that 18 you made while you were sitting here? 19 A Yes. 20 Q You don't know that as a 21 fact? 22 A I don't get involved with

		Page 58		Ъ	age 60
1	KOHN	1 age 36	1	KOHN	age oo
	knowledge of what they sent you and		2	A Production music library	
	what you sent them.		3	contracts, yes	
4	Q I understand. All I'm trying		4	COURT REPORTER: Sir. I'm	
	to do is get a clear record as to when		5	sorry. Wait. I just need a full	
	you know something and when you are		6	question.	
	assuming something.		7	MR. ZAKARIN: You're right.	
8	A Well, it's fair enough.		8	We'll try to slow it down.	
9	Q Because there's a difference.		9	Q The production music library	
10	A It's fair enough.		10	contract?	
11	Q That's all.		11	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Excuse me.	
12	How many production music		12	It really this needs to slow	
13	library work for hire contracts have		13	down.	
	you studied in your career? I know		14	In all due respect to you,	
	these these two we know you have.		15	Don, you need to slow it down with	
	But beyond those?		16	the questions. And, Bob, in	
17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		17	responding to the questions, we	
18	Q More than 100? More than a		18	need a moment, take a breath so	
	1,000?		19	that we don't wear the court	
20	· ·		20	reporter out so we can get through	
	dealing		21	the deposition today.	
22	Q More than two?		22	Okay. And I am as guilty as	
23	A It might have been more than		23	anyone in what advice I just gave	
24	two; but it's probably less than 1,000.		24	the both of you. So let's get	
	I mean, it's less than 100.		25	that skunk out on the table right	
		Page 59		Pa	age 61
1	KOHN		1	KOHN	_
2	Q Less than ten?		2	now.	
				now.	
3	A I haven't done a lot of		3	But I'm just trying to help	
4	production music library work directly.				
4			3	But I'm just trying to help	
4 5	production music library work directly.		3 4	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin,	
4 5	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production		3 4 5	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get	
4 5 6 7 8	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production		3 4 5 6	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the	
4 5 6 7 8 9	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in		3 4 5 6 7	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting		3 4 5 6 7 8	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like Mr. Massarsky, who's sitting here at		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have an answer? Let's try to get back to where we were. Give me a second.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like Mr. Massarsky, who's sitting here at the table. I might have been on a		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have an answer? Let's try to get back to where we were. Give me a second. Now, you gleaned this the	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like Mr. Massarsky, who's sitting here at the table. I might have been on a panel with him at one point or another		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have an answer? Let's try to get back to where we were. Give me a second. Now, you gleaned this the knowledge of the custom and practice	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like Mr. Massarsky, who's sitting here at the table. I might have been on a panel with him at one point or another where you pick up what the customs and		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have an answer? Let's try to get back to where we were. Give me a second. Now, you gleaned this the knowledge of the custom and practice from being on panels with people like	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like Mr. Massarsky, who's sitting here at the table. I might have been on a panel with him at one point or another		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have an answer? Let's try to get back to where we were. Give me a second. Now, you gleaned this the knowledge of the custom and practice	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like Mr. Massarsky, who's sitting here at the table. I might have been on a panel with him at one point or another where you pick up what the customs and practices are in the music industry.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have an answer? Let's try to get back to where we were. Give me a second. Now, you gleaned this the knowledge of the custom and practice from being on panels with people like Massarsky and from the production music library contracts, the work for hire	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like Mr. Massarsky, who's sitting here at the table. I might have been on a panel with him at one point or another where you pick up what the customs and practices are in the music industry.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have an answer? Let's try to get back to where we were. Give me a second. Now, you gleaned this the knowledge of the custom and practice from being on panels with people like Massarsky and from the production music library contracts, the work for hire contracts you've looked at?	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like Mr. Massarsky, who's sitting here at the table. I might have been on a panel with him at one point or another where you pick up what the customs and practices are in the music industry. Q So you glean that from your		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have an answer? Let's try to get back to where we were. Give me a second. Now, you gleaned this the knowledge of the custom and practice from being on panels with people like Massarsky and from the production music library contracts, the work for hire	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like Mr. Massarsky, who's sitting here at the table. I might have been on a panel with him at one point or another where you pick up what the customs and practices are in the music industry. Q So you glean that from your discussions with people like Massarsky or		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have an answer? Let's try to get back to where we were. Give me a second. Now, you gleaned this the knowledge of the custom and practice from being on panels with people like Massarsky and from the production music library contracts, the work for hire contracts you've looked at? A And discussions that I've had with my Uncle Roy and the advice that I	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like Mr. Massarsky, who's sitting here at the table. I might have been on a panel with him at one point or another where you pick up what the customs and practices are in the music industry. Q So you glean that from your discussions with people like Massarsky or A Or from looking directly at the contracts.		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have an answer? Let's try to get back to where we were. Give me a second. Now, you gleaned this the knowledge of the custom and practice from being on panels with people like Massarsky and from the production music library contracts, the work for hire contracts you've looked at? A And discussions that I've had with my Uncle Roy and the advice that I might have given him over a period of	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	production music library work directly. I've never worked for a production music library. Q I understand. A But I've seen production music library licenses over time in connection with studying and getting information from either my father or for other people in the industry or from sitting on panels with people like Mr. Massarsky, who's sitting here at the table. I might have been on a panel with him at one point or another where you pick up what the customs and practices are in the music industry. Q So you glean that from your discussions with people like Massarsky or A Or from looking directly at		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	But I'm just trying to help the process so that Mr. Zakarin, on behalf of his clients, can get your opinions and question the opinions that you set forth in your report. THE WITNESS: Thanks, Mick. MR. MARDEROSIAN: All right. Q Okay. Where were we? Did we have an answer? Let's try to get back to where we were. Give me a second. Now, you gleaned this the knowledge of the custom and practice from being on panels with people like Massarsky and from the production music library contracts, the work for hire contracts you've looked at? A And discussions that I've had with my Uncle Roy and the advice that I	

1	Page 62			Page 64
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	=
2	was the closest person in my life whose	2	public performance income; is that	
	full-time business for 40 years was	3	right?	
	running a production music library. He	4	A Yes.	
5	was my uncle, and I would see him	5	Q And that would be hopefully	
6	very almost every weekend, you know,	6	generated by successful placements of	
7	in California.	7	their works?	
8	Q Is he still alive?	8	A Yes.	
9	A No. He passed away last	9	Q Placements with whom?	
10	year or two years ago.	10	A Placements with anyone	
11	Q I'm sorry.		producing audiovisual works that are	
12	A He was 91, lived a good life.		likely to be broadcast by organizations	
13	Q But as you testified already,		that are licensed by one of the	
	in connection with your forming of your		productions one of the PROs or	
	report, you did not consult with, talk		particularly in this case BMI.	
	to any production music libraries or	16	Q Well, in this case we're	
	executives at those companies?		dealing with the 2010 agreement. Why	
18	A No.		don't we just put that out there now	
19	Q Okay.		just so we have it. Okay? We're not	
20	Now, you've talked about		going to directly refer to it right	
	having looked at some, I think, 15		this minute, but you might as well mark	
	licenses, I think you said, of the	1	it as K Exhibit 2 or K2.	
	of the plaintiff's work of their	23	(Blanket Composer Agreement	
	self-published works, I guess it is; is	24	(Direct) dated as of May 19, 2010,	
25	that right?	25	was marked K Exhibit 2, for	
1	Page 63 KOHN	1	KOHN	Page 65
2		1		
	Δ γ Θς	2	identification as of this date)	
1	A Yes. O Have you examined any of	2 3	identification, as of this date.) O You can just put that next to	
3	Q Have you examined any of	3	Q You can just put that next to	
3 4	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library	3 4	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning	
3 4 5	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this	3 4 5	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it.	
3 4 5	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case?	3 4	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay.	
3 4 5 6 7	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they	3 4 5 6 7	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one	
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts.	3 4 5 6 7 8	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one	
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed?	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is this the one that's not	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay. A One way or the other, I don't know whether they have or have not. I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is this the one that's not Bates-stamped? Is this the one	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay. A One way or the other, I don't know whether they have or have not. I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is this the one that's not Bates-stamped? Is this the one that you folks produced pursuant	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay. A One way or the other, I don't know whether they have or have not. I certainly haven't looked at that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is this the one that's not Bates-stamped? Is this the one that you folks produced pursuant to Judge Crotty's order or is this	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay. A One way or the other, I don't know whether they have or have not. I certainly haven't looked at that. Q You haven't looked at them?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is this the one that's not Bates-stamped? Is this the one that you folks produced pursuant to Judge Crotty's order or is this one that's been produced in	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay. A One way or the other, I don't know whether they have or have not. I certainly haven't looked at that. Q You haven't looked at them? A No.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is this the one that's not Bates-stamped? Is this the one that you folks produced pursuant to Judge Crotty's order or is this one that's been produced in discovery or, excuse me, or is	
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay. A One way or the other, I don't know whether they have or have not. I certainly haven't looked at that. Q You haven't looked at them? A No. Q If they exist?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is this the one that's not Bates-stamped? Is this the one that you folks produced pursuant to Judge Crotty's order or is this one that's been produced in discovery or, excuse me, or is this the one that the plaintiff's	
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay. A One way or the other, I don't know whether they have or have not. I certainly haven't looked at that. Q You haven't looked at them? A No. Q If they exist? A Well, if they exist, I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is this the one that's not Bates-stamped? Is this the one that you folks produced pursuant to Judge Crotty's order or is this one that's been produced in discovery or, excuse me, or is this the one that the plaintiff's produced. MR. BAGLEY: I believe that this is the copy that you sent to	
3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay. A One way or the other, I don't know whether they have or have not. I certainly haven't looked at that. Q You haven't looked at them? A No. Q If they exist? A Well, if they exist, I haven't looked at them. Q Okay. Fair enough. Now, in your report what we	3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is this the one that's not Bates-stamped? Is this the one that you folks produced pursuant to Judge Crotty's order or is this one that's been produced in discovery or, excuse me, or is this the one that the plaintiff's produced. MR. BAGLEY: I believe that	
3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay. A One way or the other, I don't know whether they have or have not. I certainly haven't looked at that. Q You haven't looked at them? A No. Q If they exist? A Well, if they exist, I haven't looked at them. Q Okay. Fair enough. Now, in your report what we just looked at is what they were an	3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is this the one that's not Bates-stamped? Is this the one that you folks produced pursuant to Judge Crotty's order or is this one that's been produced in discovery or, excuse me, or is this the one that the plaintiff's produced. MR. BAGLEY: I believe that this is the copy that you sent to the court after he asked for a more legible copy of the	
3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Have you examined any of their other production music library agreements other than the two in this case? A I don't know whether they have other production music library contracts. Q You're not aware of that? A No. Q Okay. A One way or the other, I don't know whether they have or have not. I certainly haven't looked at that. Q You haven't looked at them? A No. Q If they exist? A Well, if they exist, I haven't looked at them. Q Okay. Fair enough. Now, in your report what we	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q You can just put that next to it. I'm not going to be questioning you about it. A Okay. Q But I'll ask you one question. Can you identify that as the 2010 agreement that you reviewed? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, is this the one that's not Bates-stamped? Is this the one that you folks produced pursuant to Judge Crotty's order or is this one that's been produced in discovery or, excuse me, or is this the one that the plaintiff's produced. MR. BAGLEY: I believe that this is the copy that you sent to the court after he asked for a	

	Page 98			Page 100
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	
	performance income of sound recordings.	2	In terms of the 2010	
3	There's a performer share.	3	agreement, Exhibit K2, can you identify	
4	A Well, a performer share.		any provision in it which obligated	
5	Okay. I misspoke. Correct.	1	Viacom as a music publisher, meaning	
6	Performer share.		New Remote Productions, to file cue	
7	Q I just want to make sure that		sheets with BMI?	
8	we're not confusing the record.	8	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just	
9	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, then	9	going to object. It calls for a	
10	ask questions as opposed to making	10	legal opinion and conclusion.	
11	statements	11	A I'm going to take a minute to	
12	THE WITNESS: So that.	12	look through this.	
13	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Excuse	13	Q Please do.	
14	me to the witness. This is	14	A Because there's a difference	
15	supposed to be question	15	between this agreement and the other	
16	MR. ZAKARIN: The witness	1	agreement as to what they said.	
17	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on.	17	Q Please do.	
18	MR. ZAKARIN: accidentally	18	A I think I can treat this the	
19	misspoke.	19	way I said it before, in that whether	
20	MR. MARDEROSIAN: It's	20	there's something specific in here or	
21	supposed to be a question and	21	not, what music publishers do is in	
22	answer process. I know that you	22	administering the rights acquired from	
23	believe in what you're stating,	23	songwriters, whether it's on a work for	
24	but that's not the point for this	24	hire basis or a copyright assignment	
25	process. It's question and	25	basis or an administration basis where	
1				
	Page 99			Page 101
1	Page 99 KOHN	1	KOHN	Page 101
2	KOHN answer.		they have an administration agreement,	Page 101
2 3	KOHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out	3	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to	Page 101
2 3 4	KOHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court	3 4	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song	Page 101
2 3 4 5	KOHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial.	3 4 5	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I	3 4 5 6	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a	3 4 5 6 7	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract.	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent.	3 4 5 6 7 8	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ACHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	ACHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they don't put their name on Sound Exchange	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by the administrator as it was in this	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	ACHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they don't put their name on Sound Exchange and attach themselves to some metadata	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by the administrator as it was in this case by apparently providing very bad	Page 101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ACHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they don't put their name on Sound Exchange and attach themselves to some metadata of some kind. They're not going to get	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by the administrator as it was in this case by apparently providing very bad metadata where I've seen cue sheets	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	ACHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they don't put their name on Sound Exchange and attach themselves to some metadata of some kind. They're not going to get paid at all.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by the administrator as it was in this case by apparently providing very bad metadata where I've seen cue sheets that have the word Mix Tape as the name	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they don't put their name on Sound Exchange and attach themselves to some metadata of some kind. They're not going to get paid at all. Now, when you say they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by the administrator as it was in this case by apparently providing very bad metadata where I've seen cue sheets that have the word Mix Tape as the name of the composer, and that wasn't just	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they don't put their name on Sound Exchange and attach themselves to some metadata of some kind. They're not going to get paid at all. Now, when you say they registered at Sound Exchange, that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by the administrator as it was in this case by apparently providing very bad metadata where I've seen cue sheets that have the word Mix Tape as the name of the composer, and that wasn't just one that I had in my report.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they don't put their name on Sound Exchange and attach themselves to some metadata of some kind. They're not going to get paid at all. Now, when you say they registered at Sound Exchange, that could mean a lot of things and I and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by the administrator as it was in this case by apparently providing very bad metadata where I've seen cue sheets that have the word Mix Tape as the name of the composer, and that wasn't just one that I had in my report. Mr. Marderosian yesterday	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they don't put their name on Sound Exchange and attach themselves to some metadata of some kind. They're not going to get paid at all. Now, when you say they registered at Sound Exchange, that could mean a lot of things and I and we have to look at the facts. And I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by the administrator as it was in this case by apparently providing very bad metadata where I've seen cue sheets that have the word Mix Tape as the name of the composer, and that wasn't just one that I had in my report. Mr. Marderosian yesterday pointed out to one of your expert	e.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ACHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they don't put their name on Sound Exchange and attach themselves to some metadata of some kind. They're not going to get paid at all. Now, when you say they registered at Sound Exchange, that could mean a lot of things and I and we have to look at the facts. And I certainly have no personal knowledge of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by the administrator as it was in this case by apparently providing very bad metadata where I've seen cue sheets that have the word Mix Tape as the name of the composer, and that wasn't just one that I had in my report. Mr. Marderosian yesterday pointed out to one of your expert witnesses who had never even seen those	e.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they don't put their name on Sound Exchange and attach themselves to some metadata of some kind. They're not going to get paid at all. Now, when you say they registered at Sound Exchange, that could mean a lot of things and I and we have to look at the facts. And I certainly have no personal knowledge of what they did or didn't do with respect	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by the administrator as it was in this case by apparently providing very bad metadata where I've seen cue sheets that have the word Mix Tape as the name of the composer, and that wasn't just one that I had in my report. Mr. Marderosian yesterday pointed out to one of your expert witnesses who had never even seen those before. He seemed his face looked	e.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ACHN answer. If he's wrong, point that out at a later time before the court or at the time of trial. MR. ZAKARIN: I think I helped your witness to correct a misstatement that was inadvertent. THE WITNESS: It was inadvertent. It wasn't advertent. It was a performers. The performer doesn't register the fact that they if they don't put their name on Sound Exchange and attach themselves to some metadata of some kind. They're not going to get paid at all. Now, when you say they registered at Sound Exchange, that could mean a lot of things and I and we have to look at the facts. And I certainly have no personal knowledge of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	they have an administration agreement, their responsibility is going to be to do those things necessary for the song writer to receive the benefit of the bargain they made in signing the contract. So the answer is, yes, they have an obligation to review cue sheets with respect if the cue sheets have mistakes in them, they're not going to get paid. BMI says that. The other thing is if the mistakes were caused by the administrator as it was in this case by apparently providing very bad metadata where I've seen cue sheets that have the word Mix Tape as the name of the composer, and that wasn't just one that I had in my report. Mr. Marderosian yesterday pointed out to one of your expert witnesses who had never even seen those	e.

1		Daga 102			Daga 104
1		Page 102	1	KOHN	Page 104
	that your client runs as the name of		2	MR. ZAKARIN: You are	
	the composer. Now, how did that		3	wait. Shh. Shh. That's right.	
4	-		4	MR. MARDEROSIAN: In the	
5			5	depositions.	
1	mistakes like that, they have every		6	MR. ZAKARIN: There is no	
	obligation to fix the mistake. Rob and		7	such	
8	Aron didn't make those mistakes.		8	MR. MARDEROSIAN: In the	
9			9	depositions.	
	said that our client provided very bad		10	MR. ZAKARIN: I don't care.	
11			11	It doesn't matter. That has	
12			12	nothing to do with my question.	
13	3		13	You're vamping now, Mick, and	
14	2		14	it's not very effective.	
15	3		15	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm not	
16	3		16	vamping at all.	
17	3		17	MR. ZAKARIN: You are.	
18	•		18	There's a question on the record.	
19	3		19	You answer it.	
20			20	Q Have you seen any of the	
21	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on.			metadata that you have now stated was	
22				bad?	
23	We made a request for		23	A The word "Mix Tape" is part	
24	-			of the metadata. So the answer is yes.	
25	1 /		25	Q You don't know it is, do you?	
	<u> </u>	Page 103			Page 105
1	KOHN	ruge 103	1	KOHN	1 450 103
2	longer.		2	A Yes, I do. How else would	
3			3	that	
4	MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah. The		4	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on	
5				Witt. Will HEBERTOSII II V. Tiola on	
1	witness has		5	You're arguing now.	•
6			5 6		•
				You're arguing now.	•
6	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not?		6	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're	
6 7	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has		6 7	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break.	•
6 7 8	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked		6 7 8	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself	•
6 7 8 9	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked		6 7 8 9	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness.	
6 7 8 9 10	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata		6 7 8 9 10	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine.	
6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata		6 7 8 9 10 11	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata that you said was bad? MR. MARDEROSIAN:		6 7 8 9 10 11 12	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak a break.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata that you said was bad? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin, I asked for the		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak a break. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata that you said was bad? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin, I asked for the metadata. I wanted to see the		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak a break. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata that you said was bad? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin, I asked for the metadata. I wanted to see the metadata that Dan White and Russel		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak a break. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're arguing with the witness.	
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata that you said was bad? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin, I asked for the metadata. I wanted to see the metadata that Dan White and Russel Emanuel were sending with the		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak a break. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: You can take a	e
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata that you said was bad? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin, I asked for the metadata. I wanted to see the metadata that Dan White and Russel Emanuel were sending with the audio tracks. And I have been		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak a break. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: You can take a break, but I am fine.	e
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata that you said was bad? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin, I asked for the metadata. I wanted to see the metadata that Dan White and Russel Emanuel were sending with the audio tracks. And I have been repeatedly told through the		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak a break. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: You can take a break, but I am fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: We're go	e
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata that you said was bad? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin, I asked for the metadata. I wanted to see the metadata that Dan White and Russel Emanuel were sending with the audio tracks. And I have been repeatedly told through the		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak a break. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: You can take a break, but I am fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: We're go to take a break because you're	e
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata that you said was bad? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin, I asked for the metadata. I wanted to see the metadata that Dan White and Russel Emanuel were sending with the audio tracks. And I have been repeatedly told through the discovery of this case it no longer exists.		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak a break. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: You can take a break, but I am fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: We're go to take a break because you're you need to calm down.	e
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata that you said was bad? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin, I asked for the metadata. I wanted to see the metadata. I wanted to see the metadata that Dan White and Russel Emanuel were sending with the audio tracks. And I have been repeatedly told through the discovery of this case it no longer exists. Are you now changing does		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak a break. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: You can take a break, but I am fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: We're go to take a break because you're you need to calm down. (Whereupon, a brief recess	e
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do they exist or not? MR. ZAKARIN: The witness has made a statement, and I've asked him the appropriate question. Q Have you seen the metadata that you said was bad? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin, I asked for the metadata. I wanted to see the metadata that Dan White and Russel Emanuel were sending with the audio tracks. And I have been repeatedly told through the discovery of this case it no longer exists. Are you now changing does it exist or not? MR. BAGLEY: Where was that		6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You're arguing now. Let's take a break. We're taking a break. You need to control yourself and stop arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's tak a break. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're arguing with the witness. MR. ZAKARIN: You can take a break, but I am fine. MR. MARDEROSIAN: We're go to take a break because you're you need to calm down. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)	e

	D 107		D 100
1	Page 106 KOHN	1	Page 108 KOHN
2	COURT REPORTER: It should	2	A Kelsey there was a
3	be, yes.		deposition by a Kelsey. I can't
4	MR. ZAKARIN: Okay.		remember if that's her first name or
5	MR. MARDEROSIAN: When you		last name, where she was talking about
6	say "simple question," we really		the responsibility when the metadata
7	don't need remarks like that on		management was in the UK by Extreme.
8	the record, Don. That's	8	Q Now
9	argumentative.	9	A And that was changing all the
10	MR. ZAKARIN: Thank you,	-	time. So I think about that, and I
11	Mick.		wonder what you mean by which metadata.
12	Q Mr. Kohn, you haven't seen	12	There's lots of metadata that
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		could be used to produce and to give
	correct?		information to broadcasters. When I
15	A What I testified to earlier		see a cue sheet, usually it is
16	is that when I saw the word "Mix Tape"		comprised of entries that are taken
	as the name of a composer that I was		from metadata. So to answer your
18	looking at the metadata.	18	question when I'm looking at the cue
19	Q You haven't seen any of the	19	sheet and I see errors that seem to me
20	metadata that was provided by Extreme	20	were either the result of manipulated
21	to any broadcaster, have you?	21	metadata intentionally or someone
22	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going	22	intentionally eliminating the
23	to object. It's vague and		composer's name, I don't know what to
24	overbroad.	24	make of it.
25	Are you talking about the	25	So have I seen hard drives of
_			
	Page 107		Page 109
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald		KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not
2 3	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're	3	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get
2 3 4	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic	3 4	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a
2 3 4 5	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even	3 4 5	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme	3 4 5 6	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is	3 4 5 6 7	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the	3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question. Have you seen any of the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. That's misstating the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question. Have you seen any of the metadata that was supplied by Extreme	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. That's misstating the testimony, the answer just given.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	kohn hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question. Have you seen any of the metadata that was supplied by Extreme either through hard drives or on its	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. That's misstating the testimony, the answer just given. It's argumentative as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question. Have you seen any of the metadata that was supplied by Extreme either through hard drives or on its website to any broadcaster?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. That's misstating the testimony, the answer just given. It's argumentative as well. Q You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	kohn hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question. Have you seen any of the metadata that was supplied by Extreme either through hard drives or on its website to any broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm still	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. That's misstating the testimony, the answer just given. It's argumentative as well. Q You can answer. A I've already answered that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	kohn hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question. Have you seen any of the metadata that was supplied by Extreme either through hard drives or on its website to any broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm still going to object as vague.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. That's misstating the testimony, the answer just given. It's argumentative as well. Q You can answer. A I've already answered that question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	kohn hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question. Have you seen any of the metadata that was supplied by Extreme either through hard drives or on its website to any broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm still going to object as vague. MR. ZAKARIN: You can answer.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	kohn anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. That's misstating the testimony, the answer just given. It's argumentative as well. Q You can answer. A I've already answered that question. Q No. You can answer the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	kohn hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question. Have you seen any of the metadata that was supplied by Extreme either through hard drives or on its website to any broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm still going to object as vague. MR. ZAKARIN: You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. That's misstating the testimony, the answer just given. It's argumentative as well. Q You can answer. A I've already answered that question. Q No. You can answer the question now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	kohn hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question. Have you seen any of the metadata that was supplied by Extreme either through hard drives or on its website to any broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm still going to object as vague. MR. ZAKARIN: You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And compound.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	kohn anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. That's misstating the testimony, the answer just given. It's argumentative as well. Q You can answer. A I've already answered that question. Q No. You can answer the question now. A I've already
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	kohn hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question. Have you seen any of the metadata that was supplied by Extreme either through hard drives or on its website to any broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm still going to object as vague. MR. ZAKARIN: You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And compound. A I'm thinking now back to a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	kohn anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. That's misstating the testimony, the answer just given. It's argumentative as well. Q You can answer. A I've already answered that question. Q No. You can answer the question now. A I've already Q You don't get to decide.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	kohn hard drives that Kelsey Dewald testified to? Is that what you're talking about, the electronic information that Extreme, even your own expert said Extreme provided to the broadcasters? Is that what you're asking him, the actual hard drives? Because they haven't been produced in this case. MR. ZAKARIN: I understand. Q You can answer the question. Have you seen any of the metadata that was supplied by Extreme either through hard drives or on its website to any broadcaster? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm still going to object as vague. MR. ZAKARIN: You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And compound.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	kohn anything? No. Hard drives were not given to me. Generally when you get metadata, it can be in the form of a electronic spreadsheet file. I've had a lot of spreadsheets sent to me in the course of my report that I've taken a look at. I'm not sure which one might have been the metadata that you're talking about. Q So you don't know if you've seen any metadata; is that right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. That's misstating the testimony, the answer just given. It's argumentative as well. Q You can answer. A I've already answered that question. Q No. You can answer the question now. A I've already

	Page 110		Page 112
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
	the question?	2	Kelsey. But that had to be fixed. I
3	A No, I already answered the		don't know what
4	question.	4	Q But
5	Q Well, I asked you a different	5	A I don't know I started
6	question. If you don't want to answer	6	working on this case last February.
7	it, just say so.	7	And I don't know when that declaration
8	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin	8	was filed. I don't know when the
9	,you're arguing with the witness.	9	metadata was fixed. So it was so I
10	He told you that he answered the	10	don't
11	question. If you disagree, you	11	Q Go ahead.
12	must take it up with the court.	12	A You know, I'm trying to get
13	MR. ZAKARIN: I will.		back to your question and I'm kind of
14	Q Now Mr. Kohn, have you gone		looping back and finding nothing. So
	onto the website of Extreme and		go ahead.
	examined any of the metadata?	16	Q So it's your recollection, as
17	A Yes. Well, I've gone onto		long as you brought it up, that
1	the website of Extreme; and I've done a		Mr. Pounder said that the metadata or
	number of searches. And if you've seen		the or something was wrong with the
	ISRC codes I'm sorry		IWC code?
21	COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry?	21	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection.
22	ISRC codes?	22	A That's my recollection.
23	A ISW ISWC codes, perhaps	23	Q As opposed to him saying that
1	ISRC codes. So if that is typically		the outward facing website did not have the accurate information but that the
23	part of metadata. So that if you're	23	the accurate information but that the
1	Page 111 KOHN	1	Page 113 KOHN
	asking whether I've seen metadata on	2	inside website had the information.
	the website, the answer is yes.		
-		3	You don't recall what he
1	•	3	You don't recall what he said?
4	Q Okay. Have you seen any	4	said?
4 5	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to	4 5	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going
4 5 6	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly	4	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague.
4 5 6 7	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of	4 5 6	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it
4 5 6 7	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly	4 5 6 7	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague.
4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO?	4 5 6 7 8	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just	4 5 6 7 8 9	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and	4 5 6 7 8 9	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad. A I think it's also too narrow because I don't know what ISRC code and what ISWC code I was seeing looking	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in his reply affidavit?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad. A I think it's also too narrow because I don't know what ISRC code and what ISWC code I was seeing looking at. But in Dan Pounder's deposition	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in his reply affidavit? A I'm telling you now that I,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad. A I think it's also too narrow because I don't know what ISRC code and what ISWC code I was seeing looking at. But in Dan Pounder's deposition I'm sorry in Dan Pounder's	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in his reply affidavit? A I'm telling you now that I, and I think I said it earlier, I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad. A I think it's also too narrow because I don't know what ISRC code and what ISWC code I was seeing looking at. But in Dan Pounder's deposition I'm sorry in Dan Pounder's declaration that was attached to a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in his reply affidavit? A I'm telling you now that I, and I think I said it earlier, I vaguely recollect him saying something
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad. A I think it's also too narrow because I don't know what ISRC code and what ISWC code I was seeing looking at. But in Dan Pounder's deposition I'm sorry in Dan Pounder's declaration that was attached to a motion to dismiss or objection to a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in his reply affidavit? A I'm telling you now that I, and I think I said it earlier, I vaguely recollect him saying something about flawed metadata in his
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad. A I think it's also too narrow because I don't know what ISRC code and what ISWC code I was seeing looking at. But in Dan Pounder's deposition I'm sorry in Dan Pounder's declaration that was attached to a motion to dismiss or objection to a motion to dismiss, I'm not sure which	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in his reply affidavit? A I'm telling you now that I, and I think I said it earlier, I vaguely recollect him saying something about flawed metadata in his declaration. I don't remember
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad. A I think it's also too narrow because I don't know what ISRC code and what ISWC code I was seeing looking at. But in Dan Pounder's deposition I'm sorry in Dan Pounder's declaration that was attached to a motion to dismiss or objection to a motion to dismiss, I'm not sure which it was, I guess it was the motion to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in his reply affidavit? A I'm telling you now that I, and I think I said it earlier, I vaguely recollect him saying something about flawed metadata in his declaration. I don't remember precisely what he said in his
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad. A I think it's also too narrow because I don't know what ISRC code and what ISWC code I was seeing looking at. But in Dan Pounder's deposition I'm sorry in Dan Pounder's declaration that was attached to a motion to dismiss or objection to a motion to dismiss, I'm not sure which it was, I guess it was the motion to dismiss, he talks about that there was	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in his reply affidavit? A I'm telling you now that I, and I think I said it earlier, I vaguely recollect him saying something about flawed metadata in his declaration. I don't remember precisely what he said in his declaration.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad. A I think it's also too narrow because I don't know what ISRC code and what ISWC code I was seeing looking at. But in Dan Pounder's deposition I'm sorry in Dan Pounder's declaration that was attached to a motion to dismiss or objection to a motion to dismiss, I'm not sure which it was, I guess it was the motion to dismiss, he talks about that there was flaws in the metadata. He doesn't	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in his reply affidavit? A I'm telling you now that I, and I think I said it earlier, I vaguely recollect him saying something about flawed metadata in his declaration. I don't remember precisely what he said in his declaration. Q Okay.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad. A I think it's also too narrow because I don't know what ISRC code and what ISWC code I was seeing looking at. But in Dan Pounder's deposition I'm sorry in Dan Pounder's declaration that was attached to a motion to dismiss or objection to a motion to dismiss, I'm not sure which it was, I guess it was the motion to dismiss, he talks about that there was flaws in the metadata. He doesn't explain what caused the flaws in the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in his reply affidavit? A I'm telling you now that I, and I think I said it earlier, I vaguely recollect him saying something about flawed metadata in his declaration. I don't remember precisely what he said in his declaration. Q Okay. In terms of the, you know,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q Okay. Have you seen any metadata on the website with respect to the Marderosians' works that improperly identifies the composers, the title of the work, the publisher or the PRO? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just going to object as vague and overbroad. A I think it's also too narrow because I don't know what ISRC code and what ISWC code I was seeing looking at. But in Dan Pounder's deposition I'm sorry in Dan Pounder's declaration that was attached to a motion to dismiss or objection to a motion to dismiss, I'm not sure which it was, I guess it was the motion to dismiss, he talks about that there was flaws in the metadata. He doesn't	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	said? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It's vague. Q Is it MR. MARDEROSIAN: Vague and overbroad. MR. ZAKARIN: I'll withdraw the question. Q Is it your do you recall what it was that he actually said in his reply affidavit? A I'm telling you now that I, and I think I said it earlier, I vaguely recollect him saying something about flawed metadata in his declaration. I don't remember precisely what he said in his declaration. Q Okay.

1	Page 114		Page 116
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
	compared any of those cue sheets to	2	Do you understand the
	other cue sheets for the same songs	3	question?
4	that have correct information?	4	THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
5	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just going	5	Q Okay. You're not supposed to
6	to object that the question as	6	if your counsel professes not to. So
7	phrased is vague and ambiguous.		that was very good.
8	What body of cue sheets are	8	Let me try and do this again.
9	you referring to, Don?	9	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not
10	MR. ZAKARIN: The ones that	10	necessary, Don, but anyways.
11	the witness talked about having	11	MR. ZAKARIN: I found it
12	improper information such as Mix	12	necessary.
13	Tape on it. That's what he's just	13	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Remember
14	testified to. That's what the	14	control.
15	question is directed to, Mick.	15	MR. ZAKARIN: I am.
16	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just so	16	MR. MARDEROSIAN: We
17	we're clear, and I apologize, but	17	agreed both you and I agreed to
18	there are BMI produced cue sheets	18	control.
19	in this case. There are ASCAP	19	MR. ZAKARIN: I'm exercising
20	produced cue sheets in this case.	20	great control, Mick. In fact,
21	There are Viacom produced cue	21	extraordinary control.
22	sheets in this case. So there are	22	Q My question is
23	various sources of cue sheets.	23	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mine comes
24	Which ones are you referring	24	more naturally.
25	to that in your question?	25	Q with respect to the
1	Page 115	1	Page 117 KOHN
1	KOHN MD. ZAVADIN: I'm referring	1	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	MR. ZAKARIN: I'm referring to the ones that the witness is		erroneous cue sheets that you reference you recall referencing
4	talking about. That's what I am		some erroneous cue sheets?
5	referring to. I couldn't care	5	MR. MARDEROSIAN: He didn't
6)	
7	less who produced the cue sheets	6	cay come Vou're arguing again
. /	less who produced the cue sheets. I'm talking about the ones that	6	say some. You're arguing again. MR ZAKARIN: One You want
	I'm talking about the ones that	7	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want
8	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous	7 8	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make
8 9	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has	7 8 9	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue
8 9 10	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the	7 8 9 10	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question.
8 9 10 11	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed.	7 8 9 10 11	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue
8 9 10 11 12	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the	7 8 9 10 11	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one erroneous cue sheet?
8 9 10 11	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed. That's what I am asking him	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one
8 9 10 11 12 13	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed. That's what I am asking him about.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one erroneous cue sheet? A You mean cue sheets that
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed. That's what I am asking him about. MR. MARDEROSIAN: What's the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one erroneous cue sheet? A You mean cue sheets that contained
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed. That's what I am asking him about. MR. MARDEROSIAN: What's the question? Has he seen	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one erroneous cue sheet? A You mean cue sheets that contained Q Mistaken information or
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed. That's what I am asking him about. MR. MARDEROSIAN: What's the question? Has he seen MR. ZAKARIN: If you would	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one erroneous cue sheet? A You mean cue sheets that contained Q Mistaken information or incomplete information, one or the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed. That's what I am asking him about. MR. MARDEROSIAN: What's the question? Has he seen MR. ZAKARIN: If you would listen	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one erroneous cue sheet? A You mean cue sheets that contained Q Mistaken information or incomplete information, one or the other.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed. That's what I am asking him about. MR. MARDEROSIAN: What's the question? Has he seen MR. ZAKARIN: If you would listen MR. MARDEROSIAN: flawed	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one erroneous cue sheet? A You mean cue sheets that contained Q Mistaken information or incomplete information, one or the other. A Or manipulated information.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed. That's what I am asking him about. MR. MARDEROSIAN: What's the question? Has he seen MR. ZAKARIN: If you would listen MR. MARDEROSIAN: flawed information?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one erroneous cue sheet? A You mean cue sheets that contained Q Mistaken information or incomplete information, one or the other. A Or manipulated information. Q You we'll talk about
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed. That's what I am asking him about. MR. MARDEROSIAN: What's the question? Has he seen MR. ZAKARIN: If you would listen MR. MARDEROSIAN: flawed information? MR. ZAKARIN: if you would	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one erroneous cue sheet? A You mean cue sheets that contained Q Mistaken information or incomplete information, one or the other. A Or manipulated information. Q You we'll talk about whether it's manipulated. You're
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed. That's what I am asking him about. MR. MARDEROSIAN: What's the question? Has he seen MR. ZAKARIN: If you would listen MR. MARDEROSIAN: flawed information? MR. ZAKARIN: if you would not interrupt, you would hear the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one erroneous cue sheet? A You mean cue sheets that contained Q Mistaken information or incomplete information, one or the other. A Or manipulated information. Q You we'll talk about whether it's manipulated. You're drawing a conclusion on manipulated,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'm talking about the ones that he's testified had erroneous information and from which he has drawn the conclusion that the metadata was flawed. That's what I am asking him about. MR. MARDEROSIAN: What's the question? Has he seen MR. ZAKARIN: If you would listen MR. MARDEROSIAN: flawed information? MR. ZAKARIN: if you would not interrupt, you would hear the question.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. ZAKARIN: One. You want to make MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't argue the case. Just ask the question. Q You have seen more than one erroneous cue sheet? A You mean cue sheets that contained Q Mistaken information or incomplete information, one or the other. A Or manipulated information. Q You we'll talk about whether it's manipulated. You're drawing a conclusion on manipulated, aren't you?

	Page 118		Page 12
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
	didn't have corrected		no?
3	A I don't know whether	3	A I didn't go to the
4	Q they didn't have correct		broadcaster which broadcaster?
	information. I'm not making a value	5	Q The broadcaster that had the
	judgment as to intent, manipulation,	6	mistaken or the incorrect information
	how it got there. I'm simply dealing		on the cue sheet?
	with a cue sheet that did not have	8	A Well, I don't know whether it
9	either complete or accurate	9	was the broadcaster who produced the
	information.		cue sheet or whether it was the
11	A The word mistake will connote	11	producer who produced the cue sheet.
12	innocence. And I don't see, given the	12	Are you assuming
13	cue sheets that I've looked at, the	13	Q Did you go to the producer?
14	ones that had incorrect I mean	14	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on.
15	literally way off the charts incorrect	15	Go ahead.
16	information would seem to me coming	16	Q Did you go to the producer?
1	from metadata that one of the	17	A I didn't go to I didn't go
	depositions say was manipulated in the		to anyone on the outside to ask them
19	UK by somebody.	19	who produced.
20	I have seen a number of cue	20	Q Okay. Did you go to Extreme
1	sheets. I've seen lots of things	21	
	produced to me. I've looked at cue	22	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Wait a
	sheets, a whole slew of them, perused	23	second. Hold on, please.
	them. And all I could say is I pointed	24	Okay. I object to the
25	out the ones that, as I did in my	25	question.
,	Page 119		Page 12
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your	2	KOHN You mean, did he go to your
2 3	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of	2 3	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with
2 3 4	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is	2 3 4	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client?
2 3 4 5	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the	2 3 4 5	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library.	2 3 4 5 6	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody?
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge Q Okay. Did you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in these cue sheets or however you want
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge Q Okay. Did you A of how the word	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in these cue sheets or however you want to incorrectly putting a name of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge Q Okay. Did you A of how the word Q Go ahead, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in these cue sheets or however you want to incorrectly putting a name of your client's library as the composer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge Q Okay. Did you A of how the word Q Go ahead, please. A Mix Tape gets in there. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in these cue sheets or however you want to incorrectly putting a name of your client's library as the composer name, gets there through information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge Q Okay. Did you A of how the word Q Go ahead, please. A Mix Tape gets in there. I have my suspicions, but I have no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in these cue sheets or however you want to incorrectly putting a name of your client's library as the composer name, gets there through information provided to the broadcaster or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge Q Okay. Did you A of how the word Q Go ahead, please. A Mix Tape gets in there. I have my suspicions, but I have no personal knowledge of how it got there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in these cue sheets or however you want to incorrectly putting a name of your client's library as the composer name, gets there through information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge Q Okay. Did you A of how the word Q Go ahead, please. A Mix Tape gets in there. I have my suspicions, but I have no personal knowledge of how it got there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in these cue sheets or however you want to incorrectly putting a name of your client's library as the composer name, gets there through information provided to the broadcaster or the producer. That's generally how it gets
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge Q Okay. Did you A of how the word Q Go ahead, please. A Mix Tape gets in there. I have my suspicions, but I have no personal knowledge of how it got there. Q So you didn't go to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in these cue sheets or however you want to incorrectly putting a name of your client's library as the composer name, gets there through information provided to the broadcaster or the producer. That's generally how it gets there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge Q Okay. Did you A of how the word Q Go ahead, please. A Mix Tape gets in there. I have my suspicions, but I have no personal knowledge of how it got there. Q So you didn't go to MR. MARDEROSIAN: Are you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in these cue sheets or however you want to incorrectly putting a name of your client's library as the composer name, gets there through information provided to the broadcaster or the producer. That's generally how it gets there. I can't imagine how a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge Q Okay. Did you A of how the word Q Go ahead, please. A Mix Tape gets in there. I have my suspicions, but I have no personal knowledge of how it got there. Q So you didn't go to MR. MARDEROSIAN: Are you done with your answer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in these cue sheets or however you want to incorrectly putting a name of your client's library as the composer name, gets there through information provided to the broadcaster or the producer. That's generally how it gets there. I can't imagine how a broadcaster or producer would confuse a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	report, and Mick's produced to your expert witnesses yesterday a number of them that say the composer's name is Mix Tape, which is the name of the library. Q Okay. Now, do you know how Mix Tape got listed there? Do you know? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Vague and overbroad. A I have no personal knowledge Q Okay. Did you A of how the word Q Go ahead, please. A Mix Tape gets in there. I have my suspicions, but I have no personal knowledge of how it got there. Q So you didn't go to MR. MARDEROSIAN: Are you done with your answer? A Yes, I am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN You mean, did he go to your client and have a discussion with your client? MR. ZAKARIN: Yeah, did he inquire of anybody? A I looked at the evidence that was presented to me. And there is clear evidence from someone who works for Viacom that the metadata was changed and manipulated in the UK. All right? And it seems to me that the misinformation that you're saying is in these cue sheets or however you want to incorrectly putting a name of your client's library as the composer name, gets there through information provided to the broadcaster or the producer. That's generally how it gets there. I can't imagine how a broadcaster or producer would confuse a composer's name with the name of a

	Page 122		Page 124
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	A But, no, I haven't had any	2	testimony into the record.
	make any phone calls to your client.	3	MR. ZAKARIN: I want you to
4	Q But you've concluded that the	4	do it.
	person filling out the cue sheet could	5	MR. MARDEROSIAN: And I'll do
	not have possibly made an honest	6	it tomorrow with your expert to
	mistake; is that your testimony?	7	see if he's
8	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on.	8	MR. ZAKARIN: Please
9	I'm going to object to the	9	MR. MARDEROSIAN: familiar
10	question.	10	with it.
11	This is calling for	11	MR. ZAKARIN: please do
12	speculation. It's argumentative.	12	it.
13	It's vague and overbroad.	13	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Because the
14	MR. ZAKARIN: Everything the	14	evidence, even your own experts
15	witness has testified to in the	15	use
16	last 20 minutes has been rank	16	MR. ZAKARIN: Please do it.
17	speculation. Why should we stop	17	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let me
18	now?	18	finish.
19	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Incorrect.	19	Even Mr. Katz agreed Extreme
20	Don, stop arguing the case.	20	controlled all of the metadata
21	Kelsey Dewald testified that from	21	that went to
22	Santa Monica Russel Emanuel and	22	MR. ZAKARIN: No dispute.
23	Dan Knight continually changed the	23	MR. MARDEROSIAN: the
24	metadata that went to the	24	broadcasters. That in and of
25	broadcasters.	25	itself is a breach of contract
	Page 123		Page 125
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	MR. ZAKARIN: There's no such	2	because you're controlling the
3	testimony.	3	payment pathway that leads to
4	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on.	4	payment to a composer. You're
5	You know	5	controlling the metadata. And
6	MR. ZAKARIN: There's no such	6	guess what, the results are on all
7	testimony.	7	the cue sheets, what cue sheets
8	MR. MARDEROSIAN: You opened	8	were filed. Not even talking
9	the door	9	about all the cue sheets that your
10	MR. ZAKARIN: There's no such	10	own extract admits were not filed
11	testimony.	11	that your client got paid for that
12	MR. MARDEROSIAN: You want me	12	my client did not.
13	to read it into the record?	13	MR. ZAKARIN: You haven't
14	MR. ZAKARIN: Yes.	14	proved a thing you keep saying the
15	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Because if	15	same thing.
16	you're telling your client	16	MR. MARDEROSIAN: You
17	MR. ZAKARIN: Yes. Read it into the record.	17 18	produced the documents.
18 19		19	MR. ZAKARIN: You're right.
20	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let me get	20	Go through it. You haven't asked
ZU	it. I can absolutely MR. ZAKARIN: On the next	20	a question about it.
21	IVIN, ZANANIN. UII UIC IICXU		MR. MARDEROSIAN: When you
21		122	argue that this is eneculation. I
22	break, you sit here and read it	22	argue that this is speculation, I
22 23	break, you sit here and read it into the record.	23	must respond this way because you
22	break, you sit here and read it		

Page 126 KOHN		Page 128
KOIIN	1	KOHN
the case. And that's okay, Don.	2	MR. ZAKARIN: You have no
I'm okay with that because I don't	3	clue what that is and neither do
really care. But don't do it on	4	your clients
the record and argue with the	5	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Here's the
expert witness that he's	6	semiannual reports. The money's
speculating.	7	going through ASCAP. You're
Kelsey Dewald testified out	8	reporting to Viacom that the money
of Santa Monica the metadata was	9	is flowing through ASCAP, Don.
changed all the time. You know	10	MR. ZAKARIN: You have no
what it was changed? Because he's	11	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm sorry,
manipulating the composer names to	12	Don. But the evidence the
use the composer catalogs that he	13	evidence is over. It's over.
controls.	14	MR. ZAKARIN: So is this case
MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, you make	15	shortly.
stuff up on the record and you	16	MR. MARDEROSIAN: And you're
think that that's	17	going to see more during the
MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm not	18	summary judgment as well. More
making it up.	19	when I make the summary judgment.
MR. ZAKARIN: Don't talk when	20	MR. ZAKARIN: Please do,
	21	Mick.
		MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going
-		to do that.
		MR. ZAKARIN: You think
listen to me. I'll be very brief.	25	you're threatening me?
Page 127		Page 129
		KOHN
		MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm not
•		threatening you. You have
· · ·		threatened me with the summary
		judgment for months.
		But, Don, guess what, I
		this evidence in this case is
-		overwhelming. And when I get that
		decision on the summary judgment,
		it's going to be in the media.
		I'm going to tell you right now
•		because this is nothing short of
		theft. This is illegal activity.
	15	MR. ZAKARIN: The only thing
what it is.	16	illegal is
MR. MARDEROSIAN: You produced it yourself.	17	MR. MARDEROSIAN: And it's
	18	not going to end. I'm going to tell you it's not going to end.
MR 7AKARINE Von have von	10	ion you it s not going to chu.
MR. ZAKARIN: You have you	10	
no	19 20	MR. ZAKARIN: The only
no MR. MARDEROSIAN: You've	20	MR. ZAKARIN: The only thing
no MR. MARDEROSIAN: You've admitted to that money flows	20 21	MR. ZAKARIN: The only thing MR. MARDEROSIAN: There are
no MR. MARDEROSIAN: You've admitted to that money flows through ASCAP.	20 21 22	MR. ZAKARIN: The only thing MR. MARDEROSIAN: There are people lining up. I'll tell you
no MR. MARDEROSIAN: You've admitted to that money flows	20 21	MR. ZAKARIN: The only thing MR. MARDEROSIAN: There are
	Kelsey Dewald testified out of Santa Monica the metadata was changed all the time. You know what it was changed? Because he's manipulating the composer names to use the composer catalogs that he controls. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, you make stuff up on the record and you think that that's MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm not making it up. MR. ZAKARIN: Don't talk when I'm talking. I listened to you patiently again. It's very difficult, but I did listen to you patiently. Now, you also have to listen to me. I'll be very brief.	Kelsey Dewald testified out of Santa Monica the metadata was changed all the time. You know what it was changed? Because he's manipulating the composer names to use the composer catalogs that he controls. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, you make stuff up on the record and you think that that's MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm not making it up. MR. ZAKARIN: Don't talk when I'm talking. I listened to you patiently again. It's very difficult, but I did listen to you patiently. Now, you also have to listen to me. I'll be very brief. Page 127 KOHN You constantly rhetorically in lieu of evidence make stuff up. And you splay it all across the record. And it's not evidence. It's not anything but something that you find comforting. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Here's your extract MR. ZAKARIN: I know all about it. MR. MARDEROSIAN: money's flowing through ASCAP.

	Page 130		Page 132
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	I'm going to go as long as I need	2	Picklet moment.
3	to with Mr. Kohn.	3	MS. COHEN: Don't do that,
4	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do whatever	4	Wook. Don't do that.
5	you need to do.	5	MR. HWANG: I'm going to make
6	MR. HWANG: However late into	6	a statement for the record
7	the night	7	whenever Mr. Marderosian breathes
8	MR. MARDEROSIAN: You	8	and I can make a statement without
9	don't	9	interruption.
10	MR. HWANG: into tomorrow.	10	Is that okay?
11	COURT REPORTER: Wait. One	11	MR. ZAKARIN: Don't ask
12	at a time.	12	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Is what
13	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Your	13	okay?
14	threats count nothing to me, Wook.	14	MR. HWANG: Can I make a
15	You complain about being a lawyer	15	statement without interruption
16	all the time. I could care	16	right now?
17	less	17	MR. MARDEROSIAN: You don't
18	MR. ZAKARIN: Please.	18	have to ask for my permission
19	MR. MARDEROSIAN: how long	19	about anything. You're a lawyer
20	we have to stay here.	20	that complains about work. I have
21	MR. ZAKARIN: Okay. Mick,	21	no respect for that. Zero.
22	you're wasting my time. You're	22	MR. HWANG: Can I make a
23	wasting everybody's time.	23	statement now?
24	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Ask a	24	I'm going to go as long as I
25	question then.	25	need to with Mr. Kohn into the
	Page 131		Page 133
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	MR. ZAKARIN: You wouldn't	2	evening, into tomorrow.
3	know how to ask a question if your	3	So to the extent that
4	life depended on it.	4	precludes any testimony you need
5	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, you	5	to take from Mr
6	opened the door by arguing with	6	MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're not
7	the witness that it's speculation.	7	going into tomorrow.
			MD HWANC. Abaalastalas
8	If you don't do that, you won't	8	MR. HWANG: Absolutely
9	have to encounter any of this.	9	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not
9 10	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a	9 10	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the
9 10 11	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking	9 10 11	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into
9 10 11 12	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers	9 10 11 12	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow.
9 10 11 12 13	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers based on this expert's opinion,	9 10 11 12 13	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow. MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, you're
9 10 11 12 13 14	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers based on this expert's opinion, just like I did yesterday.	9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow. MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, you're not.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers based on this expert's opinion, just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: You did what?	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow. MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, you're not. MR. HWANG: Absolutely. I'm
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers based on this expert's opinion, just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: You did what? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just like I	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow. MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, you're not. MR. HWANG: Absolutely. I'm going to get
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers based on this expert's opinion, just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: You did what? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just like I did yesterday.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow. MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, you're not. MR. HWANG: Absolutely. I'm going to get MR. MARDEROSIAN: You get
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers based on this expert's opinion, just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: You did what? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: What is	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow. MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, you're not. MR. HWANG: Absolutely. I'm going to get MR. MARDEROSIAN: You get COURT REPORTER: Gentlemen,
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers based on this expert's opinion, just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: You did what? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: What is MR. MARDEROSIAN: In spite of	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow. MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, you're not. MR. HWANG: Absolutely. I'm going to get MR. MARDEROSIAN: You get COURT REPORTER: Gentlemen, one at a time, please.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers based on this expert's opinion, just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: You did what? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: What is MR. MARDEROSIAN: In spite of all of your interference, I got	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow. MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, you're not. MR. HWANG: Absolutely. I'm going to get MR. MARDEROSIAN: You get COURT REPORTER: Gentlemen, one at a time, please. MR. MARDEROSIAN: It's going
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers based on this expert's opinion, just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: You did what? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: What is MR. MARDEROSIAN: In spite of all of your interference, I got all I needed to get out of your	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow. MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, you're not. MR. HWANG: Absolutely. I'm going to get MR. MARDEROSIAN: You get COURT REPORTER: Gentlemen, one at a time, please. MR. MARDEROSIAN: It's going to be until we're done.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers based on this expert's opinion, just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: You did what? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: What is MR. MARDEROSIAN: In spite of all of your interference, I got all I needed to get out of your own experts because you didn't	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow. MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, you're not. MR. HWANG: Absolutely. I'm going to get MR. MARDEROSIAN: You get COURT REPORTER: Gentlemen, one at a time, please. MR. MARDEROSIAN: It's going to be until we're done. MR. HWANG: I'm going as long
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have to encounter any of this. Act appropriately as a experienced lawyer in asking questions and eliciting answers based on this expert's opinion, just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: You did what? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just like I did yesterday. MR. ZAKARIN: What is MR. MARDEROSIAN: In spite of all of your interference, I got all I needed to get out of your	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MARDEROSIAN: That's not what the MR. HWANG: I'm going into tomorrow. MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, you're not. MR. HWANG: Absolutely. I'm going to get MR. MARDEROSIAN: You get COURT REPORTER: Gentlemen, one at a time, please. MR. MARDEROSIAN: It's going to be until we're done.

	Page 154			Page 156
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	1 4.50
2	A I'm trying to think back to	2	It is an incomplete	
3	the names. I think it's Quello and	3	hypothetical. It's vague and	
4	Ernesto no, Jose I'm thinking of	4	overbroad.	
5	something else. Cuervo.	5	Q You can answer the question.	
6	Okay. It's just a vague	6	A I disagree with the expert	
7	recollection that I have.	7	reports provided by the defendant in	
8	Q You have a vague recollection		the case who the experts in which in	
9	that there's deposition testimony to	9	which the experts took the position	
10	the effect that there was no such		that there's no custom and practice in	
11	online system, so that it got dealt		the music publishing or music	
12	with in the 2011 agreement through the	12	production library business of not	
13	specific registration requirement?	13	correcting cue sheets.	
14	A Yes.	14	I do believe that there is a	
15	Q If I understand the thrust of	15	custom and practice of correcting cue	
	what you're saying then, and please	16	sheets, especially when the cue sheet	
	correct me if I'm wrong, it's that, in		missed information, missed corrections	
	fact, there was no specific		and manipulated incorrectly through	
19	registration provision in the 2010	19	metadata, however we want to discuss	
	agreement, there was this cue sheet		that in terms of before, was caused by	
	preparation provision		the music publisher. So I if there	
22	A Right.		is if the composer's name is wrong,	
23	Q and then it got corrected		there's a likelihood that the money is	
	or addressed in the 2011 agreement in		going to not be paid or be misdirected	
25	Paragraph 4.8 that we just read?	25	to someone other than the songwriter.	
	Page 155		WOLD	Page 157
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	Page 157
2	KOHN A Right.	2	And it's as between the	Page 157
2 3	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you.	2 3	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is	Page 157
2 3 4	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand	2 3 4	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to	Page 157
2 3 4 5	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying.	2 3 4 5	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the	2 3 4 5 6	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is	2 3 4 5 6 7	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has	Page 157
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are. It's the Viacom witnesses.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be entered correctly and they have to have	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are. It's the Viacom witnesses. A Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be entered correctly and they have to have their composer's name on it, not	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are. It's the Viacom witnesses. A Thank you. Q Again in Exhibit 3, if you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be entered correctly and they have to have their composer's name on it, not something like Mix Tape or something	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are. It's the Viacom witnesses. A Thank you. Q Again in Exhibit 3, if you would, and other than whether there is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be entered correctly and they have to have their composer's name on it, not something like Mix Tape or something else.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are. It's the Viacom witnesses. A Thank you. Q Again in Exhibit 3, if you would, and other than whether there is an implied obligation or not, can you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be entered correctly and they have to have their composer's name on it, not something like Mix Tape or something else. So it is the responsibility	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are. It's the Viacom witnesses. A Thank you. Q Again in Exhibit 3, if you would, and other than whether there is an implied obligation or not, can you tell me any provision in the 2011	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be entered correctly and they have to have their composer's name on it, not something like Mix Tape or something else. So it is the responsibility of the publisher to perform those	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are. It's the Viacom witnesses. A Thank you. Q Again in Exhibit 3, if you would, and other than whether there is an implied obligation or not, can you tell me any provision in the 2011 contract which required Viacom to check	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be entered correctly and they have to have their composer's name on it, not something like Mix Tape or something else. So it is the responsibility of the publisher to perform those administrative duties so that the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are. It's the Viacom witnesses. A Thank you. Q Again in Exhibit 3, if you would, and other than whether there is an implied obligation or not, can you tell me any provision in the 2011 contract which required Viacom to check any cue sheets that were filed with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be entered correctly and they have to have their composer's name on it, not something like Mix Tape or something else. So it is the responsibility of the publisher to perform those administrative duties so that the songwriter gets the benefit of the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are. It's the Viacom witnesses. A Thank you. Q Again in Exhibit 3, if you would, and other than whether there is an implied obligation or not, can you tell me any provision in the 2011 contract which required Viacom to check any cue sheets that were filed with BMI?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be entered correctly and they have to have their composer's name on it, not something like Mix Tape or something else. So it is the responsibility of the publisher to perform those administrative duties so that the songwriter gets the benefit of the bargain.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are. It's the Viacom witnesses. A Thank you. Q Again in Exhibit 3, if you would, and other than whether there is an implied obligation or not, can you tell me any provision in the 2011 contract which required Viacom to check any cue sheets that were filed with BMI? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be entered correctly and they have to have their composer's name on it, not something like Mix Tape or something else. So it is the responsibility of the publisher to perform those administrative duties so that the songwriter gets the benefit of the bargain. Q We're going to deal with the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN A Right. Q Thank you. I just wanted to understand what you were saying. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think the witnesses he was referring to is Jose Quello, Q-U-E-L-L-O, and Ernesto Elias. MR. ZAKARIN: I can't swear you, but it doesn't matter. It either was testified to, or it wasn't. We know who they are. It's the Viacom witnesses. A Thank you. Q Again in Exhibit 3, if you would, and other than whether there is an implied obligation or not, can you tell me any provision in the 2011 contract which required Viacom to check any cue sheets that were filed with BMI?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	And it's as between the songwriter and the publisher. It is not the songwriter's responsibility to do it. It's the to administer these properly, the cue sheets, but it's the music publisher's responsibility. So if a major source of the income of the songwriter under the bargain that has been entered into under both the 2010 agreement and the 2011 agreement is for them to get their performance royalties from BMI, those cue sheets have to be entered correctly and they have to have their composer's name on it, not something like Mix Tape or something else. So it is the responsibility of the publisher to perform those administrative duties so that the songwriter gets the benefit of the bargain.	

1	Page 158		Page 16
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	that wasn't my question.	2	any industry
3	My question was simply, other	3	Q Yeah.
4	than there, you know, being some	4	A is what is typically done
5	implied obligation or you say there's	5	in connection with performing one's
6	custom and practice, is there any	6	obligations under contracts or
7	provision in the agreement that	7	performing one's obligations to
8	requires Viacom to check the cue sheets	8	maximize the revenues or minimize the
9	for accuracy? That's my question.	9	costs for the business in question.
10	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going	10	Q So custom and practice is
11	to object. It's been asked and	11	something that in an industry is
12	answered.	12	typically done by most companies in an
13	It calls for a legal opinion	13	industry; is that right?
14	and conclusion.	14	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just
15	The document speaks for	15	going to object. It misstates the
16	itself, and it is an incomplete	16	testimony. It's vague and
17	hypothetical and inconsistent with	17	ambiguous.
18	the facts of this case.	18	Q You can answer.
19	Q You can now answer the	19	A I would say that custom and
	question.		practice is performed by companies in
21	A Okay. I am satisfied with my	21	the industry who conform to their
	previous answer, and the document		obligations to fulfill the terms of the
23	speaks for itself.		contract, the bargains they've made and
24	Q Well, I'm not satisfied; but		their implied obligations of good faith
25	you're satisfied. So I will move on.	25	and fair dealing with those they
	Page 159		Page 16
1			
l .	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining		contract with.
2 3	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I	3	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular
2 3 4	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define	3 4	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and
2 3 4 5	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that	3 4 5	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the
2 3 4 5 6	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that	3 4 5 6	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing
2 3 4 5 6 7	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does	3 4 5 6 7	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all	3 4 5 6 7 8	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad. It's an incomplete	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's vague and overbroad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad. It's an incomplete hypothetical, and it calls for a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's vague and overbroad. A It's not a circular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad. It's an incomplete hypothetical, and it calls for a legal conclusion.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's vague and overbroad. A It's not a circular definition. It's a definition to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad. It's an incomplete hypothetical, and it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. ZAKARIN: Let me do it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's vague and overbroad. A It's not a circular definition. It's a definition to a term which you've even tried to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad. It's an incomplete hypothetical, and it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. ZAKARIN: Let me do it differently.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's vague and overbroad. A It's not a circular definition. It's a definition to a term which you've even tried to characterize in such abstract means. I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad. It's an incomplete hypothetical, and it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. ZAKARIN: Let me do it differently. Q Tell me what your definition	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's vague and overbroad. A It's not a circular definition. It's a definition to a term which you've even tried to characterize in such abstract means. I think the discussion is better had in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad. It's an incomplete hypothetical, and it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. ZAKARIN: Let me do it differently. Q Tell me what your definition is of custom and practice.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's vague and overbroad. A It's not a circular definition. It's a definition to a term which you've even tried to characterize in such abstract means. I think the discussion is better had in determining whether some particular
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad. It's an incomplete hypothetical, and it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. ZAKARIN: Let me do it differently. Q Tell me what your definition is of custom and practice. MR. MARDEROSIAN: In what	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's vague and overbroad. A It's not a circular definition. It's a definition to a term which you've even tried to characterize in such abstract means. I think the discussion is better had in determining whether some particular activity is a custom and practice in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad. It's an incomplete hypothetical, and it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. ZAKARIN: Let me do it differently. Q Tell me what your definition is of custom and practice. MR. MARDEROSIAN: In what regard to what topic?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's vague and overbroad. A It's not a circular definition. It's a definition to a term which you've even tried to characterize in such abstract means. I think the discussion is better had in determining whether some particular activity is a custom and practice in the industry or not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad. It's an incomplete hypothetical, and it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. ZAKARIN: Let me do it differently. Q Tell me what your definition is of custom and practice. MR. MARDEROSIAN: In what regard to what topic? I object. It's vague.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's vague and overbroad. A It's not a circular definition. It's a definition to a term which you've even tried to characterize in such abstract means. I think the discussion is better had in determining whether some particular activity is a custom and practice in the industry or not. Q So you've given me your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Now, Mr. Kohn, in defining custom and practice in an industry, I want to understand how you define custom and practice. Does it mean that a custom and practice is something that some company in the industry does sometimes, or is it something that all companies in the industry invariably do as a matter of consistent practice? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Object to the question as it's vague and overbroad. It's an incomplete hypothetical, and it calls for a legal conclusion. MR. ZAKARIN: Let me do it differently. Q Tell me what your definition is of custom and practice. MR. MARDEROSIAN: In what regard to what topic?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	contract with. Q So isn't that a circular definition, which is, custom and practice is only that which the companies do who are properly doing something as opposed to everybody else? MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object to the question. Q Isn't that a circular definition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: The question is argumentative. It's vague and overbroad. A It's not a circular definition. It's a definition to a term which you've even tried to characterize in such abstract means. I think the discussion is better had in determining whether some particular activity is a custom and practice in the industry or not.

	Door	e 162	Page 164
1	KOHN	102	_
	something that's typically performed by		MR. ZAKARIN: I did.
	companies in the industry who conform		MR. MARDEROSIAN: We don't
	to their obligations to fulfill the		need reactions like that.
	terms of the contract had the bargains	5	MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, you don't
	they've made in their implied	6	The state of the s
	obligations, good faith and fair	7	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm I'm
	dealings with those they contracted	8	not lecturing him as your
9	were, I guess, performed; is that	9	colleague. I'm lecturing him as
10	right?	10	an opponent
11	A I'm not sure that's a	11	MR. ZAKARIN: Okay.
12	precise	12	MR. MARDEROSIAN: in the
13	Q I read	13	3 room.
14	A I know what you read.	14	MR. ZAKARIN: You can lecture
15	Q Okay.	15	5 me.
16	A But what you read doesn't	16	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don, just
	sound like what I said.	17	\mathcal{E}
18	Q Well, then would you	18	B BY MR. ZAKARIN:
19	please	19	Q Let's if it's improperly
20	A So it might not have been	20	or incorrectly transcribed in any way,
21	transcribed properly.	21	I I want to have this clear on the
22	Q Could you please say it again	22	2 record.
23	so we make so we know?	23	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Make fun of
24	A I don't want to say two	24	us all you want. There's going to
25	things different.	25	5 come
		e 163	Page 165
1	KOHN	1	
2	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Let's	I .	2 MR. ZAKARIN: Mick
3	Ross, don't do that. Hold on.	3	•
4	Let's just wait. There's too many		Ross, you're not going to be
5	eye rollings and too many you	5	
1 -			making fun of us. I'm going to
6	have to stop doing that. It's not	6	tell you right now
7	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to	7	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm
7 8	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you,	7	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to
7 8 9	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore.	8	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just
7 8 9 10	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not	6 7 8 9	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it.
7 8 9 10 11	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes.	6 7 8 9 10	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I
7 8 9 10 11 12	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others have seen it, and it's being done.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes. I
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others have seen it, and it's being done. And it's not professional.	10 11 12 13 14 15	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes. I I really would appreciate that.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others have seen it, and it's being done. And it's not professional. Let all come to an agreement	10 11 12 13 14 15	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes. I I really would appreciate that. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm trying.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others have seen it, and it's being done. And it's not professional. Let all come to an agreement not to do that, either side.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes. I I really would appreciate that. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm trying. Trust me. I am.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others have seen it, and it's being done. And it's not professional. Let all come to an agreement not to do that, either side. Either side. Ask your	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes. I I really would appreciate that. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm trying. Trust me. I am. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I know you
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others have seen it, and it's being done. And it's not professional. Let all come to an agreement not to do that, either side. Either side. Ask your questions	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes. I I really would appreciate that. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm trying. Trust me. I am. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I know you are.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others have seen it, and it's being done. And it's not professional. Let all come to an agreement not to do that, either side. Either side. Ask your questions MR. ZAKARIN: I did.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes. I I really would appreciate that. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm trying. Trust me. I am. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I know you are. Q Let's go through your
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others have seen it, and it's being done. And it's not professional. Let all come to an agreement not to do that, either side. Either side. Ask your questions MR. ZAKARIN: I did. MR. MARDEROSIAN: just get	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes. I I really would appreciate that. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm trying. Trust me. I am. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I know you are. Q Let's go through your definition of custom and practice
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others have seen it, and it's being done. And it's not professional. Let all come to an agreement not to do that, either side. Either side. Ask your questions MR. ZAKARIN: I did. MR. MARDEROSIAN: just get the responses.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes. I I really would appreciate that. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm trying. Trust me. I am. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I know you are. Q Let's go through your definition of custom and practice against, sir, because it's important to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others have seen it, and it's being done. And it's not professional. Let all come to an agreement not to do that, either side. Either side. Ask your questions MR. ZAKARIN: I did. MR. MARDEROSIAN: just get the responses. MR. ZAKARIN: I did.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes. I I really would appreciate that. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm trying. Trust me. I am. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I know you are. Q Let's go through your definition of custom and practice against, sir, because it's important to have on the record.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	have to stop doing that. It's not professional and I'm not going to sit here I'm going to tell you, and experience that anymore. MR. ZAKARIN: He's not rolling his eyes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes, he is. And Heather has seen it and others have seen it, and it's being done. And it's not professional. Let all come to an agreement not to do that, either side. Either side. Ask your questions MR. ZAKARIN: I did. MR. MARDEROSIAN: just get the responses.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	tell you right now MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, I'm trying to MR. MARDEROSIAN: so just stop it. MR. ZAKARIN: Mick, can I please go forward with this deposition? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Yes. I I really would appreciate that. MR. ZAKARIN: I'm trying. Trust me. I am. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I know you are. Q Let's go through your definition of custom and practice against, sir, because it's important to shave on the record. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just I'm

	Page 17)	Page 172
1	KOHN	1	
	now told us. So we can move on.	2	
3	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Just for	3	the last bullet point, it is the custom
4	the record, I'm going to		and practice of music publishers to
5	A And		review cue sheets for accuracy and
6	MR. MARDEROSIAN: excuse		correct any mistakes. This is true of
7	me I'm going to object. That		even publishers who consider themselves
8	was a misstate of what he said.		to be music production libraries.
9	And it's vague and ambiguous.	9	÷
10	A Typically done		your report. And when you refer to
11	MR. ZAKARIN: Okay. The		custom and practice there, is that the
12	record will reflect it.		custom and practice as you've just
13	A You didn't finish what I had		previously defined it?
	said. But it's typically done in	14	-
	compliance I might have said		question. Say that again.
	earlier, in conformance, but I may have	16	
	misspoke but in compliance with		term "custom and practice." Is that
	obligations that you have both express		is your use of the term "custom and
	obligations and implied obligations		practice" there consistent with the
	with respect to those people that you		definition that you gave me just a few
	are contractually dealing with in the		minutes ago, or is it anything
	industry. Or to perform your duties		different?
	correctly for the sake of the company	23	A I think it is. I think it
	that you're working for or for those	24	is.
25	whom you're working for, such as	25	Q It is consistent?
1			*
	Page 17		Page 173
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
1	KOHN shareholders or employees or	1 2	KOHN A It would it sounds
2 3	KOHN shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you	1 2 3	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent.
2 3 4	KOHN shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with.	1 2 3 4	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to
2 3 4 5	KOHN shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10	1 2 3 4 5	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going	1 2 3 4 5 6	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	kohn shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	kohn shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television and the platform it has provided to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to be production music libraries.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television and the platform it has provided to independent television producers, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to be production music libraries. What's the factual basis for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television and the platform it has provided to independent television producers, the responsibility for reviewing cue sheets	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to be production music libraries. What's the factual basis for your statement of that being the custom
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television and the platform it has provided to independent television producers, the responsibility for reviewing cue sheets for accuracy has now become a routine	1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to be production music libraries. What's the factual basis for your statement of that being the custom and practice?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television and the platform it has provided to independent television producers, the responsibility for reviewing cue sheets for accuracy has now become a routine part of a music publisher's basic	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 16 177 18	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to be production music libraries. What's the factual basis for your statement of that being the custom and practice? A The in terms of production
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television and the platform it has provided to independent television producers, the responsibility for reviewing cue sheets for accuracy has now become a routine part of a music publisher's basic responsibilities.	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to be production music libraries. What's the factual basis for your statement of that being the custom and practice? A The in terms of production music libraries, I actually didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television and the platform it has provided to independent television producers, the responsibility for reviewing cue sheets for accuracy has now become a routine part of a music publisher's basic responsibilities. You then go on and say in the	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to be production music libraries. What's the factual basis for your statement of that being the custom and practice? A The in terms of production music libraries, I actually didn't mention earlier that I meant to do, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television and the platform it has provided to independent television producers, the responsibility for reviewing cue sheets for accuracy has now become a routine part of a music publisher's basic responsibilities. You then go on and say in the next bullet point, as between the music	1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to be production music libraries. What's the factual basis for your statement of that being the custom and practice? A The in terms of production music libraries, I actually didn't mention earlier that I meant to do, but I I first learned the word what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television and the platform it has provided to independent television producers, the responsibility for reviewing cue sheets for accuracy has now become a routine part of a music publisher's basic responsibilities. You then go on and say in the next bullet point, as between the music publisher, the PRO and the songwriter,	1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 14 15 166 177 188 199 200 21 22 22	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to be production music libraries. What's the factual basis for your statement of that being the custom and practice? A The in terms of production music libraries, I actually didn't mention earlier that I meant to do, but I I first learned the word what the word "cue sheet" was when sitting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television and the platform it has provided to independent television producers, the responsibility for reviewing cue sheets for accuracy has now become a routine part of a music publisher's basic responsibilities. You then go on and say in the next bullet point, as between the music publisher, the PRO and the songwriter, the publisher bears responsibility for	1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to be production music libraries. What's the factual basis for your statement of that being the custom and practice? A The in terms of production music libraries, I actually didn't mention earlier that I meant to do, but I I first learned the word what the word "cue sheet" was when sitting with my uncle who actually had a stack
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	shareholders or employees or songwriters and other third parties you may be contracting with. Q On Page 10 turn to Page 10 of your report if you would. I'm going to read you a couple of things that you said on the same topic. Top of the page you say, it has long been the responsibility of the songwriter's music publisher to monitor the cue sheets, submit it to the DROs and with the advent of cable television and the platform it has provided to independent television producers, the responsibility for reviewing cue sheets for accuracy has now become a routine part of a music publisher's basic responsibilities. You then go on and say in the next bullet point, as between the music publisher, the PRO and the songwriter,	1 2 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN A It would it sounds consistent. Q Now, what I want to understand is the factual basis for your statement. Let's these are a couple of statements. Let's deal with the last one. It is the custom and practice of music publishers to review cue sheets for accuracy and correct any mistakes. This is true of even publishers who consider themselves to be production music libraries. What's the factual basis for your statement of that being the custom and practice? A The in terms of production music libraries, I actually didn't mention earlier that I meant to do, but I I first learned the word what the word "cue sheet" was when sitting

	Page 174		Page	176
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	
2	reviewing them.	2	Q That's not what he said.	
3	I don't have any specific	3	A Yes, he did.	
	recollection of what they where they	4	3	
	were from and where they got them. It	5	A He said that's the job of	
	was actually paper that he got. It	6		
	would have back in the '80s. Then	7	Q Whatever it says, it says.	
	maybe ASCAP would have sent it to him.	8	A That's the job that's the	
	But if he didn't make sure that the cue		job of commercial publishers. The CEO	
	sheets were filed properly with ASCAP,		of Extreme said it himself. So one of	
	he wouldn't have gotten the performance		the basis of my customs and practices	
	money on the back end, which is what he		is your own CEO saying in his	
	was explaining to me. Because he		deposition that Sony ATV does it.	
	talked he told me what a needle drop	14		
	was. That he might charge \$200 for a		declaration said that we don't have the	
	needle drop. And I go that doesn't		resources to do it like Sony ATV does.	
	sound like a lot of money. How do you		I read that. Okay?	
	make money on this? And he says I get	18	So why don't you ask your own	
	it all in the back end. And that		client why they don't follow the	
	morning he had a stack of cue sheets,		customs and practices of the industry	
	whatever. And I didn't quite fully		that their own parent company follows	
	understand it at the time. Maybe over		as well. They say they chose not to	
123	the years I got a better understanding		do it because they say they don't have	
	a # 41e a #			
24	of that.		the resources. If they	
	Q Who else	25	Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to	
24 25	Q Who else Page 175		Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to	e 177
24 25	Q Who else Page 175 KOHN	25 1	Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to Page KOHN	e 177
24 25 1 2	Q Who else Page 175 KOHN A Now	25 1 2	Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to Page KOHN interrupt you.	: 177
24 25 1 2 3	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to	25 1 2 3	Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to Page KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to	: 177
1 2 1 2 3 4	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you.	25 1 2 3 4	Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to Page KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with	: 177
24 25 1 2 3 4 5	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I	25 1 2 3 4 5	Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the	25 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to ROHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to ROHN Interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn	e 177
1 24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to Page KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ROHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to Page KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Who else Page 175 KOHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	ROHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Who else Page 175 KOHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and actually uses the term "production"	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to Page KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get the back end public performance	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Who else Page 175 KOHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and actually uses the term "production music libraries" in the sentence.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get the back end public performance royalties. Everyone knows. It's plain	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Who else Page 175 KOHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and actually uses the term "production music libraries" in the sentence. COURT REPORTER: Uses the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get the back end public performance royalties. Everyone knows. It's plain as sight. It's on the ABMI and ASCAP	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and actually uses the term "production music libraries" in the sentence. COURT REPORTER: Uses the term? A Production music libraries in	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	ROHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get the back end public performance royalties. Everyone knows. It's plain as sight. It's on the ABMI and ASCAP websites. You can't be a production	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and actually uses the term "production music libraries" in the sentence. COURT REPORTER: Uses the term? A Production music libraries in	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	ROHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get the back end public performance royalties. Everyone knows. It's plain as sight. It's on the ABMI and ASCAP websites. You can't be a production music library or a music publisher and miss it, that if you don't have cue sheets on file, you're not going to be	: 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Who else Page 175 KOHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and actually uses the term "production music libraries" in the sentence. COURT REPORTER: Uses the term? A Production music libraries in the sentence.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	ROHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get the back end public performance royalties. Everyone knows. It's plain as sight. It's on the ABMI and ASCAP websites. You can't be a production music library or a music publisher and miss it, that if you don't have cue sheets on file, you're not going to be getting the largest piece of the income	: 177
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 175 KOHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and actually uses the term "production music libraries" in the sentence. COURT REPORTER: Uses the term? A Production music libraries in the sentence. Q Okay. A So the ASCAP website says it. The BMI website says it. Your client,	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	ROHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get the back end public performance royalties. Everyone knows. It's plain as sight. It's on the ABMI and ASCAP websites. You can't be a production music library or a music publisher and miss it, that if you don't have cue sheets on file, you're not going to be getting the largest piece of the income that music publishers make.	; 177
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 175 KOHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and actually uses the term "production music libraries" in the sentence. COURT REPORTER: Uses the term? A Production music libraries in the sentence. Q Okay. A So the ASCAP website says it. The BMI website says it. Your client, the CEO of Extreme in his deposition	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	ROHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get the back end public performance royalties. Everyone knows. It's plain as sight. It's on the ABMI and ASCAP websites. You can't be a production music library or a music publisher and miss it, that if you don't have cue sheets on file, you're not going to be getting the largest piece of the income that music publishers make. So for your client to say	: 177
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and actually uses the term "production music libraries" in the sentence. COURT REPORTER: Uses the term? A Production music libraries in the sentence. Q Okay. A So the ASCAP website says it. The BMI website says it. Your client, the CEO of Extreme in his deposition said that's not something we do, they	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get the back end public performance royalties. Everyone knows. It's plain as sight. It's on the ABMI and ASCAP websites. You can't be a production music library or a music publisher and miss it, that if you don't have cue sheets on file, you're not going to be getting the largest piece of the income that music publishers make. So for your client to say bizarrely to me, bizarrely to the	: 177
1 24 25 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and actually uses the term "production music libraries" in the sentence. COURT REPORTER: Uses the term? A Production music libraries in the sentence. Q Okay. A So the ASCAP website says it. The BMI website says it. Your client, the CEO of Extreme in his deposition said that's not something we do, they do that over at Sony ATV.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get the back end public performance royalties. Everyone knows. It's plain as sight. It's on the ABMI and ASCAP websites. You can't be a production music library or a music publisher and miss it, that if you don't have cue sheets on file, you're not going to be getting the largest piece of the income that music publishers make. So for your client to say bizarrely to me, bizarrely to the songwriters	: 177
24 25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Who else ROHN A Now Q I'm sorry. I didn't want to interrupt you. A Just so it is on the as I mentioned in the third bullet on the this page, according to BMI without cue sheets, it would be nearly impossible for such composers and publishers to be compensated for their work. The ASCAP website says the same thing and actually uses the term "production music libraries" in the sentence. COURT REPORTER: Uses the term? A Production music libraries in the sentence. Q Okay. A So the ASCAP website says it. The BMI website says it. Your client, the CEO of Extreme in his deposition said that's not something we do, they	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN interrupt you. A So the basis I've been to panels. I have discussed this with people in the industry over the past 35 years since writing the book about how to make sure the whole book is Kohn on Music Licensing, there's a theme in the book is that you shouldn't be that you should be willing to license your music out there so that you get the back end public performance royalties. Everyone knows. It's plain as sight. It's on the ABMI and ASCAP websites. You can't be a production music library or a music publisher and miss it, that if you don't have cue sheets on file, you're not going to be getting the largest piece of the income that music publishers make. So for your client to say bizarrely to me, bizarrely to the	; 177

		Page 178		Page 18
1	KOHN	C	1	KOHN
2	bring in expert witnesses who dare		2	interrupt the witness.
	the head of APM, okay, filed an expert		3	A I am done.
4	report in this case. He's a production		4	Q Oh, okay. Well, now we'll go
	music library, and he denies any		5	back.
6	responsibility.		6	So in addition to your uncle
7	Of course he's going to come		l .	who you sat with about 30 years ago and
	in you brought in an expert who's			he had a stack of cue sheets on his
	the CEO of a production music library		l .	desk, what other production music
	to tell you what the practices in		l .	libraries have you either talked to or
	the industry. Of course he's going to			found out as a matter of custom and
1	say that we don't do it. That's not		l .	practice reviewed cue sheets, any
	the practice, because he doesn't want			others?
	to do the work.		14	A I don't remember any others.
15	You have you have			I met Adam
	yesterday, the expert witness that you		16	Q Thank you. That's enough.
	brought in yesterday that I sat in on		17	A I
	and, that's Mr. Katz. He was on the		18	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Wait. What
1	board of APM. He also acquired a		19	do you mean that's enough?
1	production music library called First		20	MR. ZAKARIN: No, no, that's
1	Com. And he sat there brazenly telling		21	enough.
	Mr. Mardosian's [sic]		22	He's answered it. He's
23	Q Marderosian.		23	answered the question.
24	A Marderosian's client that		24	MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, he
25	they have no responsibility either to		25	hasn't.
1	KOHN	Page 179	1	Page 18 KOHN
	do it. He's saying it's custom		2	A No, I didn't say I didn't
3	there's no custom and practice in the		l	talk to production music libraries. I
1 4	industry.			met Adam Taylor a number of years ago.
5	If you read books like Todd		l .	I don't I talked about his
1	Brabec, who you called a putz the other			
			6	
				production music library. I don't
	week at a deposition, which was		7	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but
8	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me		7 8	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he
8 9	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music		7 8 9	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are
8 9	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me		7 8 9 10	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I
8 9 10	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry		7 8 9 10 11	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing?
8 9 10 11 12	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh.		7 8 9 10 11 12	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I
8 9 10 11 12 13	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh. A in his book he says that		7 8 9 10 11 12 13	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing? Virtually every word in that book,
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh. A in his book he says that it's customs and practice in the music		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing? Virtually every word in that book, other than the forms, without having
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh. A in his book he says that it's customs and practice in the music industry. You don't have to be around		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing? Virtually every word in that book, other than the forms, without having discussed with everybody in the music
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh. A in his book he says that it's customs and practice in the music industry. You don't have to be around much to understand that it is custom		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing? Virtually every word in that book, other than the forms, without having discussed with everybody in the music industry that I was in touch with
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh. A in his book he says that it's customs and practice in the music industry. You don't have to be around much to understand that it is custom and practice for production music		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing? Virtually every word in that book, other than the forms, without having discussed with everybody in the music industry that I was in touch with whether it was my uncle, my father, Barry Massarsky sitting at the end of the table, other people that I learned
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh. A in his book he says that it's customs and practice in the music industry. You don't have to be around much to understand that it is custom and practice for production music libraries and music publishers as their		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing? Virtually every word in that book, other than the forms, without having discussed with everybody in the music industry that I was in touch with whether it was my uncle, my father, Barry Massarsky sitting at the end of
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh. A in his book he says that it's customs and practice in the music industry. You don't have to be around much to understand that it is custom and practice for production music libraries and music publishers as their basic responsibility to make sure the		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing? Virtually every word in that book, other than the forms, without having discussed with everybody in the music industry that I was in touch with whether it was my uncle, my father, Barry Massarsky sitting at the end of the table, other people that I learned
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh. A in his book he says that it's customs and practice in the music industry. You don't have to be around much to understand that it is custom and practice for production music libraries and music publishers as their basic responsibility to make sure the biggest source of income gets paid to		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing? Virtually every word in that book, other than the forms, without having discussed with everybody in the music industry that I was in touch with whether it was my uncle, my father, Barry Massarsky sitting at the end of the table, other people that I learned from, what custom and practice in the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh. A in his book he says that it's customs and practice in the music industry. You don't have to be around much to understand that it is custom and practice for production music libraries and music publishers as their basic responsibility to make sure the biggest source of income gets paid to the songwriters.		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing? Virtually every word in that book, other than the forms, without having discussed with everybody in the music industry that I was in touch with whether it was my uncle, my father, Barry Massarsky sitting at the end of the table, other people that I learned from, what custom and practice in the music industry are? How could I have possibly have described terms of art? Q Damned if I know.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh. A in his book he says that it's customs and practice in the music industry. You don't have to be around much to understand that it is custom and practice for production music libraries and music publishers as their basic responsibility to make sure the biggest source of income gets paid to the songwriters. Q Okay. Are you done? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, that's argumentative.		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing? Virtually every word in that book, other than the forms, without having discussed with everybody in the music industry that I was in touch with whether it was my uncle, my father, Barry Massarsky sitting at the end of the table, other people that I learned from, what custom and practice in the music industry are? How could I have possibly have described terms of art? Q Damned if I know. A How can I sit here and give
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	week at a deposition, which was appalling and it was insulting to me and the people that I know in the music industry Q Uh-huh. A in his book he says that it's customs and practice in the music industry. You don't have to be around much to understand that it is custom and practice for production music libraries and music publishers as their basic responsibility to make sure the biggest source of income gets paid to the songwriters. Q Okay. Are you done? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well,		7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	production music library. I don't remember having discussed with him, but I might have discussed with him what he does and how he does it. There are lots of people how do you think I wrote Kohn on Music Licensing? Virtually every word in that book, other than the forms, without having discussed with everybody in the music industry that I was in touch with whether it was my uncle, my father, Barry Massarsky sitting at the end of the table, other people that I learned from, what custom and practice in the music industry are? How could I have possibly have described terms of art? Q Damned if I know.

		Page 182			Page 184
1	KOHN	1 480 102	1	KOHN	Tuge To .
2	I didn't talk to a lot of people in the		2	that I remember specifically.	
	music industry to know what a custom		3	How would I be able to write	
	and practice in the music industry is		4	about these things in the book without	
	or it isn't?		5	having talked to people about what they	
6	How does a federal judge in			do for a living? And that's what I	
7	Los Angeles in federal court accept my		7	did	
8	testimony as customs and practice in		8	Q Do you write	
9	the music industry as to the		9	A for over 35 years.	
10	interpretation of the ASCAP contract		10	Q do you write in the book	
11	with respect to performances in venues		11	about the custom and practice of music	
12	across the country?		12	production library companies receiving	
13	Q Are you done? I don't want		13	and reviewing cue sheets?	
14	to interrupt you.		14	A No, I do not specifically	
15	A That's not the I was		15	Q Okay.	
1	obviously done.		16	A cover in the book cue	
17	Q I can't tell.			sheets. I can't cover every single	
18	Now, so we've established			custom and practice in the music	
1	that you didn't talk to any production			industry. Now I will. And in the next	
	music companies or find out what they			version of the book, which will be	
	do			coming out next year, is going to be	
22	A That's not true.			talking about this. And I'm going to	
23	Q but you talked			use this as an example of how	
24	COURT REPORTER: I'm sorry.			songwriters can be mistreated by their	
25	You didn't talk I'm sorry.		25	publishers, and particularly production	
1	VOIN	Page 183	1	VOIN	Page 185
1	KOHN	Page 183	1	KOHN	Page 185
2	Talk to any	Page 183		music libraries not just for not	Page 185
2 3	Talk to any Q Music production library	Page 183	3	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the	Page 185
2 3 4	Talk to any Q Music production library companies	Page 183	3 4	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in	Page 185
2 3 4 5	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music	Page 183	3 4 5	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO.	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies.	Page 183	3 4 5 6	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice?	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it.	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony.	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle?	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony.	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright.	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony.	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony. Q It's what	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to find out about whether they engage in	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony. Q It's what A No, it's not my testimony.	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to find out about whether they engage in this custom and practice of receiving	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony. Q It's what A No, it's not my testimony. I have talked to production	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to find out about whether they engage in this custom and practice of receiving and reviewing cue sheets? Any music	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony. Q It's what A No, it's not my testimony.	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to find out about whether they engage in this custom and practice of receiving and reviewing cue sheets? Any music publishers, not production music	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony. Q It's what A No, it's not my testimony. I have talked to production music libraries, people who work for	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to find out about whether they engage in this custom and practice of receiving and reviewing cue sheets? Any music	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony. Q It's what A No, it's not my testimony. I have talked to production music libraries, people who work for Q Who?	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to find out about whether they engage in this custom and practice of receiving and reviewing cue sheets? Any music publishers, not production music libraries, but music publishers? Have	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony. Q It's what A No, it's not my testimony. I have talked to production music libraries, people who work for Q Who? A I even met I can't tell	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to find out about whether they engage in this custom and practice of receiving and reviewing cue sheets? Any music publishers, not production music libraries, but music publishers? Have you gone	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony. Q It's what A No, it's not my testimony. I have talked to production music libraries, people who work for Q Who? A I even met I can't tell you the names of the	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to find out about whether they engage in this custom and practice of receiving and reviewing cue sheets? Any music publishers, not production music libraries, but music publishers? Have you gone A I haven't	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony. Q It's what A No, it's not my testimony. I have talked to production music libraries, people who work for Q Who? A I even met I can't tell you the names of the companies. I	Page 183	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to find out about whether they engage in this custom and practice of receiving and reviewing cue sheets? Any music publishers, not production music libraries, but music publishers? Have you gone A I haven't COURT REPORTER: I need a	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony. Q It's what A No, it's not my testimony. I have talked to production music libraries, people who work for Q Who? A I even met I can't tell you the names of the companies. I can't tell you the		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to find out about whether they engage in this custom and practice of receiving and reviewing cue sheets? Any music publishers, not production music libraries, but music publishers? Have you gone A I haven't COURT REPORTER: I need a full question, please. If you	Page 185
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Talk to any Q Music production library companies COURT REPORTER: Music production library companies. Q to find out what they do as a matter of custom and practice? A I that's not the testimony. Q Besides your uncle? A That's not my testimony. That's not my testimony. Q It's what A No, it's not my testimony. I have talked to production music libraries, people who work for Q Who? A I even met I can't tell you the names of the companies. I can't tell you the names of the companies. I can't tell you the individuals involved in those		3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	music libraries not just for not reviewing cue sheets but for the shenanigans that have been going on in this this case with your CEO. Q I look forward to it. And look forward to reading it. I may even buy it. Now A I would hope you Q did you contact A copyright. Q any music publishers to find out about whether they engage in this custom and practice of receiving and reviewing cue sheets? Any music publishers, not production music libraries, but music publishers? Have you gone A I haven't COURT REPORTER: I need a full question, please. If you wait until he finishes	Page 185

	Page 186			Page 188
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	1 486 100
	out?	2	used the word "survey." He's	
3	A Since I was engaged in this	3	asking you to define what you mean	
4	case, no.	4	by survey so he can answer your	
5	Q Did you do a survey of any	5	question.	
	production music libraries or music	6	Q Yeah. Did you did you	
	publishers?		submit questionnaires to music	
8	A Since I've been engaged in		publishers you didn't talk to	
9	this case, no.		them but did you submit	
10	Q Did you do a survey before		questionnaires or some sort of document	
	you were engaged in this case?		to music publishers or production music	
12	A It depends on what you mean		libraries to find out if they engaged	
	by "survey." If it means that		in this custom and practice of	
14	Q A survey to find		reviewing	
15	A If it means that	15	A I	
16	Q Let me finish.	16	Q receiving, reviewing and	
17	You're asking me. So I'm		correcting cue sheets?	
	going to tell you.	18	A I submitted questionnaires,	
19	A Go ahead.		no more than the expert witnesses that	
20	Q A survey to determine whether		you have put forth have submitted	
	it's a custom and practice of music		questionnaires to provide answers to	
	publishers to receive and review and		their questions.	
1	correct cue sheets.	23	Q So the answer is no?	
24	A You didn't define survey.	24	A That's right.	
	Try again.	25	Q Okay. That's all we need to	
-			Q 0 120, 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
				Daga 190
1	Page 187 KOHN	1	KOHN	Page 189
1 2	KOHN	_	KOHN know.	Page 189
	KOHN	_	know.	Page 189
2	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a	2 3		Page 189
2 3 4	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes.	2 3 4	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the	Page 189
2 3	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is?	2 3 4	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct?	Page 189
2 3 4 5	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational	2 3 4 5	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it?	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts.	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break. A We don't need a break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts. A Correct. Based on Page 8.	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break. A We don't need a break. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts. A Correct. Based on Page 8. Q Page 8, the second bullet.	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break. A We don't need a break. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on everybody. Let's go back to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts. A Correct. Based on Page 8. Q Page 8, the second bullet. I'm just trying to	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break. A We don't need a break. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on everybody. Let's go back to questions and answers.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts. A Correct. Based on Page 8. Q Page 8, the second bullet. I'm just trying to A Got it. Q work with you know, I'm just trying to orient the witness.	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break. A We don't need a break. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on everybody. Let's go back to questions and answers. MR. ZAKARIN: I want to know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts. A Correct. Based on Page 8. Q Page 8, the second bullet. I'm just trying to A Got it. Q work with you know, I'm	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break. A We don't need a break. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on everybody. Let's go back to questions and answers. MR. ZAKARIN: I want to know what the witness means by survey.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts. A Correct. Based on Page 8. Q Page 8, the second bullet. I'm just trying to A Got it. Q work with you know, I'm just trying to orient the witness.	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break. A We don't need a break. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on everybody. Let's go back to questions and answers. MR. ZAKARIN: I want to know what the witness means by survey. That's all.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts. A Correct. Based on Page 8. Q Page 8, the second bullet. I'm just trying to A Got it. Q work with you know, I'm just trying to orient the witness. Okay.	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break. A We don't need a break. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on everybody. Let's go back to questions and answers. MR. ZAKARIN: I want to know what the witness means by survey. That's all. MR. MARDEROSIAN: So, Don, he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts. A Correct. Based on Page 8. Q Page 8, the second bullet. I'm just trying to A Got it. Q work with you know, I'm just trying to orient the witness. Okay. Now, under Exhibit 3, K3, the	Page 189
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break. A We don't need a break. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on everybody. Let's go back to questions and answers. MR. ZAKARIN: I want to know what the witness means by survey. That's all. MR. MARDEROSIAN: So, Don, he told you about what he went through in writing his book and the people that he talked to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts. A Correct. Based on Page 8. Q Page 8, the second bullet. I'm just trying to A Got it. Q work with you know, I'm just trying to orient the witness. Okay. Now, under Exhibit 3, K3, the payment of gross receipts is not unlimited. There are conditions, aren't there?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break. A We don't need a break. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on everybody. Let's go back to questions and answers. MR. ZAKARIN: I want to know what the witness means by survey. That's all. MR. MARDEROSIAN: So, Don, he told you about what he went through in writing his book and the people that he talked to. MR. ZAKARIN: I heard him.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts. A Correct. Based on Page 8. Q Page 8, the second bullet. I'm just trying to A Got it. Q work with you know, I'm just trying to orient the witness. Okay. Now, under Exhibit 3, K3, the payment of gross receipts is not unlimited. There are conditions, aren't there? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN Q Do you want to know what a survey is? A Yes. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Okay. We're getting conversational again. MR. ZAKARIN: No, no. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Maybe we need maybe we need another break. MR. ZAKARIN: No. No break. A We don't need a break. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on everybody. Let's go back to questions and answers. MR. ZAKARIN: I want to know what the witness means by survey. That's all. MR. MARDEROSIAN: So, Don, he told you about what he went through in writing his book and the people that he talked to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know. Now, on Page 8 we're going back for a second. You talk about the 50 percent of gross receipts, correct? A I'm sorry? Where do I talk about it? Q Page 8, you talk about, in the second bullet point. It's the 50 percent of gross receipts. I'm just trying to orient you. The obligation to pay 50 percent of gross receipts. A Correct. Based on Page 8. Q Page 8, the second bullet. I'm just trying to A Got it. Q work with you know, I'm just trying to orient the witness. Okay. Now, under Exhibit 3, K3, the payment of gross receipts is not unlimited. There are conditions, aren't there?	

	Page 366			Page 368
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	1 450 300
2	first got involved in the case I took a	2		
	look at the TuneSat data and came up	3	Q So back of the envelope?	
1	with about 16,000 unique syncs or	4	A Back of the envelope would be	
	unique programs that contained those	5	a good way to put it.	
	musical works that are part of the	6	Q Now, did you listen to any of	
7	Q Original broadcasts, you're	7	the audio clips?	
8	saying?	8	A Yes, I did.	
9	A You know, I don't like	9	Q And were you able to make an	
10	original broadcasts. But you could say	10	assessment of how many of the	
11	unique programs that contain the	11	detections you identified were promos	
12	musical work that were broadcast,	12	as compared to in-program uses or	
13	right, once. And not including all the	13	didn't you do that?	
	other broadcasts of the same programs.	14	A I did. Well, I didn't I	
15	I came up with about 16,000.	15	would have had to have listened to	
16	Q Now as I recall the	16	16,000 individual, which I didn't do	
17	MR. MARDEROSIAN: You were	17	because I wasn't asked to do that. And	
18	done?	18	it would have taken my time and it	
19	THE WITNESS: Yes.	1	wouldn't have been worth the effort.	
20	Q As I recall Aron and Robert	20	But I saw there was a good mix. There	
21	said there were about 30,000 to 33,000		was certain in-program uses of music	
22	total detections; is that right?		and there were promos being	
23	A That sounds about right.		advertisements for it. They were a	
24	Q So and of that it's your		good mix of it. I don't think I I	
25	testimony that about half of them were	25	might have looked at a the Land Rover	
	Page 367		********	Page 369
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	-
2	KOHN just unique original broadcast?	2	commercial and the Starbucks commercial	-
_	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough	2 3	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I	-
2 3 4	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did	2 3 4	commercial and the Starbucks commercial there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't	-
2 3 4 5	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way	2 3 4 5	commercial and the Starbucks commercial there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember.	-
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip	2 3 4 5 6	commercial and the Starbucks commercial in there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see	-
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple	2 3 4 5 6 7	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	commercial and the Starbucks commercial in there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind.	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would.	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later. I didn't go to the length of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.)	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later. I didn't go to the length of stripping out the multiple networks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) Q Okay.	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later. I didn't go to the length of stripping out the multiple networks that it could be. But when I looked at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) Q Okay. I think when we broke, I had	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later. I didn't go to the length of stripping out the multiple networks that it could be. But when I looked at the data, 67 percent were the United	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) Q Okay. I think when we broke, I had asked you to look at your Exhibit B	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later. I didn't go to the length of stripping out the multiple networks that it could be. But when I looked at the data, 67 percent were the United States. A program that was on MTV was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) Q Okay. I think when we broke, I had asked you to look at your Exhibit B A Yes.	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later. I didn't go to the length of stripping out the multiple networks that it could be. But when I looked at the data, 67 percent were the United States. A program that was on MTV was likely to be on MTV. So if I came up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) Q Okay. I think when we broke, I had asked you to look at your Exhibit B A Yes. Q to your report. Do you	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later. I didn't go to the length of stripping out the multiple networks that it could be. But when I looked at the data, 67 percent were the United States. A program that was on MTV was likely to be on MTV. So if I came up with 16,000, I'm looking at maybe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) Q Okay. I think when we broke, I had asked you to look at your Exhibit B A Yes. Q to your report. Do you recall? Pull it out.	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later. I didn't go to the length of stripping out the multiple networks that it could be. But when I looked at the data, 67 percent were the United States. A program that was on MTV was likely to be on MTV. So if I came up with 16,000, I'm looking at maybe there's 15,000 that I could strip if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) Q Okay. I think when we broke, I had asked you to look at your Exhibit B A Yes. Q to your report. Do you recall? Pull it out. A Okay. Exhibit B.	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later. I didn't go to the length of stripping out the multiple networks that it could be. But when I looked at the data, 67 percent were the United States. A program that was on MTV was likely to be on MTV. So if I came up with 16,000, I'm looking at maybe there's 15,000 that I could strip if I had to strip out some duplicates on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) Q Okay. I think when we broke, I had asked you to look at your Exhibit B A Yes. Q to your report. Do you recall? Pull it out. A Okay. Exhibit B. Q And you say these are unique	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later. I didn't go to the length of stripping out the multiple networks that it could be. But when I looked at the data, 67 percent were the United States. A program that was on MTV was likely to be on MTV. So if I came up with 16,000, I'm looking at maybe there's 15,000 that I could strip if I had to strip out some duplicates on alternative networks around the world.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) Q Okay. I think when we broke, I had asked you to look at your Exhibit B A Yes. Q to your report. Do you recall? Pull it out. A Okay. Exhibit B. Q And you say these are unique TuneSat detections?	-
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN just unique original broadcast? A I told you I did a rough pivot table which took the data and did a rough on that. There is another way that I didn't do where you can strip out on how it goes on multiple networks. Okay? Because as you mentioned earlier, you can have a particular program on the TuneSat that happened to be broadcast on Turner in the United States and then broadcasted on some German station some time later. I didn't go to the length of stripping out the multiple networks that it could be. But when I looked at the data, 67 percent were the United States. A program that was on MTV was likely to be on MTV. So if I came up with 16,000, I'm looking at maybe there's 15,000 that I could strip if I had to strip out some duplicates on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	commercial and the Starbucks commercian there. I might have found it. I might have listened to it, but I don't remember. But I poked around it to see what was there but I did not do what you had asked me. And I did not do a calculations as to how much were this kind and how much were that kind. Q Turn to Exhibit B of your report, if you would. (Whereupon, a brief recess was taken.) Q Okay. I think when we broke, I had asked you to look at your Exhibit B A Yes. Q to your report. Do you recall? Pull it out. A Okay. Exhibit B. Q And you say these are unique	-

		Page 370		Daga 272
1	KOHN	rage 370	1	Page 372 KOHN
2				what unique is.
3	A Yes. That's my understanding		3	Q Do you know how many of these
4			_	detections I assume you're going to
5				know the answer are Viacom
6				detections, detections of broadcasts on
7				Viacom networks?
8	Q create this document?		8	A I could do that.
9			9	Q You could pull it out from
10	Q So somebody else created it,		10	the list?
11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		11	A Right. Like MTV Classic is
12	A Well, I was given it by		12	MTV2. MTV we can probably pull out
13	attorneys; and I understand that Karen		13	and add the numbers up.
14	Rodriguez had prepared it.		14	Q So we can add up what the
15	Q Okay.		15	total number of MTV detections are?
16	And the total number of		16	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, he
	detections when you add them up are		17	said he did not prepare this.
	about 21, nearly 22,000, correct?		18	MR. ZAKARIN: I understand.
	You've got 6,848 and 15,093.		19	MR. MARDEROSIAN: And I think
20	1 , 3		20	that's a question for Karen
	22,000, something like that.		21	Rodriguez.
22	,		22	MR. ZAKARIN: Well, the
1	to 22,000.		23	problem is it's attached to his
24	J 1 .		24	report.
25	against every one of these detections?		25	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I think
	WOID	Page 371		Page 373
	KOHN		1	KOHN
2			2	just to be fair about it, I think
3	Q But you don't know if these		3	he relied on it on a specific
4			4	narrow topic in his report, Don.
5	A Well, it says unique		5	And that was the extent of his use
1	detections. And I understood them to		6 7	of this document.
	be unique detections. I had previously		8	But you can ask whatever you
1	given a back of the envelope done in my		^	Want hilf I think thaca ara
1 ()	oven way way hook in Echmony when I			want, but I think these are
1	own way, way back in February when I		9	questions for Karen Rodriguez.
10	started working on the case and using		9 10	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you
10 11	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013		9 10 11	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their
10 11 12	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I		9 10 11 12	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about
10 11 12 13	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I said. So when I saw these numbers I		9 10 11 12 13	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about their reports. And if he relied
10 11 12 13 14	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I said. So when I saw these numbers I said it's in the realm of again, I		9 10 11 12 13 14	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about their reports. And if he relied upon somebody else to do something
10 11 12 13 14 15	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I said. So when I saw these numbers I said it's in the realm of again, I did back of the envelope and I just		9 10 11 12 13 14 15	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about their reports. And if he relied upon somebody else to do something and he's basically just, in
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I said. So when I saw these numbers I said it's in the realm of again, I did back of the envelope and I just took these as what it was.		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about their reports. And if he relied upon somebody else to do something and he's basically just, in effect, saying what somebody has
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I said. So when I saw these numbers I said it's in the realm of again, I did back of the envelope and I just took these as what it was. Q But now they've gone up by		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about their reports. And if he relied upon somebody else to do something and he's basically just, in effect, saying what somebody has told him, I'm entitled to know
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I said. So when I saw these numbers I said it's in the realm of again, I did back of the envelope and I just took these as what it was. Q But now they've gone up by some nearly 7,000 from your number?		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about their reports. And if he relied upon somebody else to do something and he's basically just, in effect, saying what somebody has told him, I'm entitled to know that. That's all.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I said. So when I saw these numbers I said it's in the realm of again, I did back of the envelope and I just took these as what it was. Q But now they've gone up by some nearly 7,000 from your number? A Apparently.		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about their reports. And if he relied upon somebody else to do something and he's basically just, in effect, saying what somebody has told him, I'm entitled to know that. That's all. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I get that,
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I said. So when I saw these numbers I said it's in the realm of again, I did back of the envelope and I just took these as what it was. Q But now they've gone up by some nearly 7,000 from your number? A Apparently. Q And you don't know whether		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about their reports. And if he relied upon somebody else to do something and he's basically just, in effect, saying what somebody has told him, I'm entitled to know that. That's all. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I get that, absolutely. But the operative
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I said. So when I saw these numbers I said it's in the realm of again, I did back of the envelope and I just took these as what it was. Q But now they've gone up by some nearly 7,000 from your number? A Apparently. Q And you don't know whether they are or not unique detections?		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about their reports. And if he relied upon somebody else to do something and he's basically just, in effect, saying what somebody has told him, I'm entitled to know that. That's all. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I get that, absolutely. But the operative phrase is do something and I'm
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I said. So when I saw these numbers I said it's in the realm of again, I did back of the envelope and I just took these as what it was. Q But now they've gone up by some nearly 7,000 from your number? A Apparently. Q And you don't know whether they are or not unique detections? A I'm not the one who generated		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about their reports. And if he relied upon somebody else to do something and he's basically just, in effect, saying what somebody has told him, I'm entitled to know that. That's all. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I get that, absolutely. But the operative phrase is do something and I'm saying you should ask him what it
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	started working on the case and using data that went all the way back to 2013 or something like that. And like I said. So when I saw these numbers I said it's in the realm of again, I did back of the envelope and I just took these as what it was. Q But now they've gone up by some nearly 7,000 from your number? A Apparently. Q And you don't know whether they are or not unique detections?		9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	questions for Karen Rodriguez. MR. ZAKARIN: Unusually, you know, I ask witnesses about their reports and other witnesses about their reports. And if he relied upon somebody else to do something and he's basically just, in effect, saying what somebody has told him, I'm entitled to know that. That's all. MR. MARDEROSIAN: I get that, absolutely. But the operative phrase is do something and I'm

	Page 374		Page 376
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	Anyway, let's continue on.	2	because I want to object to it
3	Q In terms of so we could	3	before you agree to it.
4	figure out which are Viacom channels	4	Q they have to get backed
5	and therefore which are Viacom	5	out?
6	detections, correct?	6	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going
7	A Yes, if we knew what Viacom's	7	to object.
8	channels are.	8	It's an incomplete
9	Q For which you applied \$200	9	hypothetical, and it doesn't
10	for each and every one of the	10	include the fact that there's
11	detections, correct?	11	evidence that Extreme is taking
12	A Well, are you just saying the	12	Aron and Robert's own publishing
	same thing for each yeah, I used the	13	for Lonely Orchard and Brothers
	total numbers here and multiplied it by	14	Heathen.
1	\$200.	15	Q You can answer my question as
16	Q And in terms of these		opposed to the rhetoric there.
	detections, do you know how many are	17	A My understanding is that
1	not works that were delivered to Viacom		these were unique detections of
	Extreme but are owned by others		music musical work, sound recordings
	including the plaintiffs?		that were created by Aron and Rob and
21	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection.		delivered under the contract.
22	Vague.	22	Q But in fact you don't know
23	Q You know that the plaintiffs		whether these were, in fact, delivered
24	self-published works, right?		or are self-published?
25	A Yes.	25	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm just
1	Page 375	1	Page 377
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these	2	KOHN going to object.
2 3	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs'	2 3	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete
2 3 4	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works?	2 3 4	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague.
2 3 4 5	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate	2 3 4 5	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer.
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying	2 3 4 5 6	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I	2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom for \$200 per each of the plaintiffs'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't include all of their songs that were delivered and used.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom for \$200 per each of the plaintiffs' own works? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't include all of their songs that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom for \$200 per each of the plaintiffs' own works? A No. Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't include all of their songs that were delivered and used. Q So you don't know very much at all about this document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom for \$200 per each of the plaintiffs' own works? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't include all of their songs that were delivered and used. Q So you don't know very much at all about this document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom for \$200 per each of the plaintiffs' own works? A No. Q Okay. A Absolutely not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't include all of their songs that were delivered and used. Q So you don't know very much at all about this document? A That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom for \$200 per each of the plaintiffs' own works? A No. Q Okay. A Absolutely not. Q So if the plaintiffs'	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't include all of their songs that were delivered and used. Q So you don't know very much at all about this document? A That's right. Q Essentially, what you did is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom for \$200 per each of the plaintiffs' own works? A No. Q Okay. A Absolutely not. Q So if the plaintiffs' self-published works or works published by third parties are among these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't include all of their songs that were delivered and used. Q So you don't know very much at all about this document? A That's right. Q Essentially, what you did is you took the number of detections
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom for \$200 per each of the plaintiffs' own works? A No. Q Okay. A Absolutely not. Q So if the plaintiffs' self-published works or works published by third parties are among these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't include all of their songs that were delivered and used. Q So you don't know very much at all about this document? A That's right. Q Essentially, what you did is you took the number of detections without knowing what they are and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom for \$200 per each of the plaintiffs' own works? A No. Q Okay. A Absolutely not. Q So if the plaintiffs' self-published works or works published by third parties are among these detections	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't include all of their songs that were delivered and used. Q So you don't know very much at all about this document? A That's right. Q Essentially, what you did is you took the number of detections without knowing what they are and multiplied each one by 200?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom for \$200 per each of the plaintiffs' own works? A No. Q Okay. A Absolutely not. Q So if the plaintiffs' self-published works or works published by third parties are among these detections A Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't include all of their songs that were delivered and used. Q So you don't know very much at all about this document? A That's right. Q Essentially, what you did is you took the number of detections without knowing what they are and multiplied each one by 200? A And that wasn't the essential
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN Q Do you know how many of these detections are of the plaintiffs' self-published works? A I think I didn't generate this. So I don't have the underlying data that was used to generate this. I wouldn't be able to answer any of those questions. Q You with agree with me though that there's no reason to charge or make a claim against Extreme or Viacom for \$200 per each of the plaintiffs' own works? A No. Q Okay. A Absolutely not. Q So if the plaintiffs' self-published works or works published by third parties are among these detections A Right. Q they have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN going to object. It's an incomplete hypothetical and vague. Q You can answer. MR. MARDEROSIAN: And doesn't include the issue over whether or not Extreme is taking the plaintiffs' published self-published songs. A And I don't know whether this is an underrepresentation and doesn't include all of their songs that were delivered and used. Q So you don't know very much at all about this document? A That's right. Q Essentially, what you did is you took the number of detections without knowing what they are and multiplied each one by 200? A And that wasn't the essential part of my report. The essential part

1	Page 378			Page 380
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	S
2	it wouldn't have mattered because	2	to each of these. So your view is, at	
1	whichever the true number is would be		the very least, for the CBS promo use	
4	multiplied by \$200. If it was	4	200 would be the right number?	
5	instead of 21,000, if it was 16,000, if	5	A 200 would be the right number	
	it was 30,000, whatever that number is.	6	to use across the board for the	
	And I'm sure enough good minds can get		detections unique detections that	
	together and figure out using the		were discovered during the period from	
	TuneSat data what the proper number is.		mid-2014 to the present.	
10	Q We'll come to the 200 in due	10	Q But one of those is you look	
	course.		at CBS promo use and you figure they	
12	In any event, if I understand		charge 120. I think 200 is the right	
	you correctly you it's your view		one?	
	that the 200 is the right number for	14	A Well, there might have been	
1	for these for all of those		an in-program use well, I call it an	
	detections, that's your opinion?		in-program use that might have been	
17	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Right		worth \$20,000 or worth more. But I	
18	number for what?		picked 200 as an overall way of just	
19	Q The right number for the sync		going across the board to simplify it.	
	fee for each of these 200 detections	20	Q Could you look at Exhibit A	
	that you have opined?		of your report for a second. And we'll	
22	A My report says what it says about the \$200 number. We can turn to	23	come back to that. A Yes.	
		24		
	it. I don't want to say anything that's inconsistent and be		Q Exhibit A, this you have done all by yourself?	
23		23	an by yoursen?	
1	Page 379 KOHN	1	KOHN	Page 381
2	Q Well, let's look at Page 86	2	A No.	
	Q Well, let's look at I age oo			
1 3	which is where I think come up with		O Who helped with you with this	
3	which is where I think come up with this	3	Q Who helped with you with this one?	
4	this.	3 4	one?	
5	this. A Thank you. Thank you.	3 4 5	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to	
4	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay.	3 4 5 6	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are	
4 5 6	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful.	3 4 5 6 7	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to	
4 5 6 7	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you	3 4 5 6 7 8	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works.	
4 5 6 7 8	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license	
4 5 6 7 8 9	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay. And if I I want to	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't disagree with any of them.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay. And if I I want to characterize this correctly, what you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't disagree with any of them. Q Did you examine the terms of	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay. And if I I want to characterize this correctly, what you did was you looked at the license of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't disagree with any of them. Q Did you examine the terms of those license agreements?	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay. And if I I want to characterize this correctly, what you did was you looked at the license of their works to CBS for a promo use for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't disagree with any of them. Q Did you examine the terms of those license agreements? A Yes.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay. And if I I want to characterize this correctly, what you did was you looked at the license of their works to CBS for a promo use for \$120, correct? A Yes. Q And you compared that to an	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't disagree with any of them. Q Did you examine the terms of those license agreements? A Yes. Q You don't know whether those license agreements were provided to the defendants, do you?	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay. And if I I want to characterize this correctly, what you did was you looked at the license of their works to CBS for a promo use for \$120, correct? A Yes. Q And you compared that to an in-program license use of one of their	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't disagree with any of them. Q Did you examine the terms of those license agreements? A Yes. Q You don't know whether those license agreements were provided to the	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay. And if I I want to characterize this correctly, what you did was you looked at the license of their works to CBS for a promo use for \$120, correct? A Yes. Q And you compared that to an in-program license use of one of their own works, meaning Rob and Aron, for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't disagree with any of them. Q Did you examine the terms of those license agreements? A Yes. Q You don't know whether those license agreements were provided to the defendants, do you? A No. Q I was curious about a couple	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay. And if I I want to characterize this correctly, what you did was you looked at the license of their works to CBS for a promo use for \$120, correct? A Yes. Q And you compared that to an in-program license use of one of their own works, meaning Rob and Aron, for \$300. And you then and you	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't disagree with any of them. Q Did you examine the terms of those license agreements? A Yes. Q You don't know whether those license agreements were provided to the defendants, do you? A No. Q I was curious about a couple of things.	
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay. And if I I want to characterize this correctly, what you did was you looked at the license of their works to CBS for a promo use for \$120, correct? A Yes. Q And you compared that to an in-program license use of one of their own works, meaning Rob and Aron, for \$300. And you then and you reference to up to 20,000 for works	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't disagree with any of them. Q Did you examine the terms of those license agreements? A Yes. Q You don't know whether those license agreements were provided to the defendants, do you? A No. Q I was curious about a couple of things. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do you keep the service of the service of the service of the service of things.	cnow
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay. And if I I want to characterize this correctly, what you did was you looked at the license of their works to CBS for a promo use for \$120, correct? A Yes. Q And you compared that to an in-program license use of one of their own works, meaning Rob and Aron, for \$300. And you then and you reference to up to 20,000 for works they own control. You mentioned that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't disagree with any of them. Q Did you examine the terms of those license agreements? A Yes. Q You don't know whether those license agreements were provided to the defendants, do you? A No. Q I was curious about a couple of things. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do you keep the defendants even asked for	ĸnow
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	this. A Thank you. Thank you. Q Okay. A That's helpful. Q I think this is where you explain how you came up with your \$200. A I'm there. Q Okay. And if I I want to characterize this correctly, what you did was you looked at the license of their works to CBS for a promo use for \$120, correct? A Yes. Q And you compared that to an in-program license use of one of their own works, meaning Rob and Aron, for \$300. And you then and you reference to up to 20,000 for works	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	one? A I had asked Rob and Aron to come up with what they think are reasonable fees based upon their works. I asked them to send me license agreements that they had for their own. And I took their numbers and validated them. I didn't think I didn't disagree with any of them. Q Did you examine the terms of those license agreements? A Yes. Q You don't know whether those license agreements were provided to the defendants, do you? A No. Q I was curious about a couple of things. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Do you keep the service of the service of the service of the service of things.	know

Page 386			Page 388
1 KOHN	1	KOHN	1 450 300
2 not.		talks about needle drops. And	
3 MR. ZAKARIN: You're not	1	pasically that's about the that's	
4 testifying, Mick.	1	about the price that you would get,	
5 MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're	1	\$200.	
6 mischaracterizing the evidence and	6	Q Okay.	
7 the document.	7	And so here for the CBS	
8 Q Here it's \$10,000 that you	8 r	promos the appropriate price is not	
9 think is the right amount or at least		\$200 but it's \$10,000 for each promo,	
10 Rob and Aaron figure was the right	1	right? That's your that's what	
11 amount and in Exhibit A it's \$200?	1	you've done here?	
12 A There's a huge difference	12	A No, but you're taking apples	
13 between CBS and some cable channel	13 a	and oranges.	
14 Yes channels or some whatever. This is	14	Q Okay.	
15 CBS. It's a network.	15	That's your testimony is	
16 Q Take a look on Exhibit B, if	16 v	whatever your testimony is there.	
17 you will. Okay. Exhibit B again.	17	A Okay. That's my testimony.	
18 Unique TuneSat detections. Okay.	18	Q Okay.	
Do you see CBS is listed	19	A I mean, you're trying to	
20 right there?		suggest that these are the same thing.	
21 A Okay.	21 V	When I take \$200 and do it as an	
22 But so is	1	average some of them are CBS, which is	
23 Q So now you've so CBS is		a huge network, and some of them are	
24 real different. You're including it.	1	networks you've never heard of. NY9 I	
25 A But so is something called	25 n	never heard of. Maybe nobody watched	
Page 387			Page 389
1 KOHN	1	KOHN	
2 GAC, which I've never even heard of.		the NY9 and got \$200 for the promo for	
3 What about the Oxygen channel the 4 Ovation channel I've never heard of.		it.	
	4	Q Is the \$10,000 that you put	
5 The Hub I've never heard of. Something	5 i	in there is that also in your Exhibit	
h colled Showtime Host I 6 //L This		in there, is that also in your Exhibit	
6 called Showtime East, 1,674. This	6 E	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B?	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going	6 E 7	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know.	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of	6 F 7 8	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I	6 H 7 8 9 d	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there?	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC.	6 F 7 8 9 d 10	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication.	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what	6 H 7 8 9 d 10	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that?	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what 12 they do. You don't even know some of	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know whether I do.	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what 12 they do. You don't even know some of 13 those broadcasters, right? 14 A I don't I that's the	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12 13 v	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know whether I do.	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what 12 they do. You don't even know some of 13 those broadcasters, right?	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12 13 v 14 15	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know whether I do. Q Not my burden.	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what 12 they do. You don't even know some of 13 those broadcasters, right? 14 A I don't I that's the 15 point.	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12 13 v 14 15 16 F	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know whether I do. Q Not my burden. Did you by the way on your	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what 12 they do. You don't even know some of 13 those broadcasters, right? 14 A I don't I that's the 15 point. 16 Q Okay.	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12 13 v 14 15 16 F	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know whether I do. Q Not my burden. Did you by the way on your Exhibit B, did you back out what was	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what 12 they do. You don't even know some of 13 those broadcasters, right? 14 A I don't I that's the 15 point. 16 Q Okay. 17 A You know.	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12 13 v 14 15 16 F 17 a	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know whether I do. Q Not my burden. Did you by the way on your Exhibit B, did you back out what was actually paid on any of those licenses?	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what 12 they do. You don't even know some of 13 those broadcasters, right? 14 A I don't I that's the 15 point. 16 Q Okay. 17 A You know. 18 Q So you just arbitrarily	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12 13 v 14 15 16 F 17 a 18	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know whether I do. Q Not my burden. Did you by the way on your Exhibit B, did you back out what was actually paid on any of those licenses? A I was not asked to do that.	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what 12 they do. You don't even know some of 13 those broadcasters, right? 14 A I don't I that's the 15 point. 16 Q Okay. 17 A You know. 18 Q So you just arbitrarily 19 picked the \$200? 20 A I didn't arbitrarily pick it. 21 I picked it if you're going to	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12 13 v 14 15 16 F 17 a 18 19 20	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know whether I do. Q Not my burden. Did you by the way on your Exhibit B, did you back out what was actually paid on any of those licenses? A I was not asked to do that. Q Okay.	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what 12 they do. You don't even know some of 13 those broadcasters, right? 14 A I don't I that's the 15 point. 16 Q Okay. 17 A You know. 18 Q So you just arbitrarily 19 picked the \$200? 20 A I didn't arbitrarily pick it. 21 I picked it if you're going to 22 take try to come up with a	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12 13 w 14 15 16 F 17 a 18 19 20 21 c	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know whether I do. Q Not my burden. Did you by the way on your Exhibit B, did you back out what was actually paid on any of those licenses? A I was not asked to do that. Q Okay. So you were just asked to come up with a gross number and put that forward as the damage claim?	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what 12 they do. You don't even know some of 13 those broadcasters, right? 14 A I don't I that's the 15 point. 16 Q Okay. 17 A You know. 18 Q So you just arbitrarily 19 picked the \$200? 20 A I didn't arbitrarily pick it. 21 I picked it if you're going to 22 take try to come up with a 23 reasonable amount that wasn't 120, that	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12 13 v 14 15 16 F 17 a 18 19 20 21 c 22 t 12 23	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know whether I do. Q Not my burden. Did you by the way on your Exhibit B, did you back out what was actually paid on any of those licenses? A I was not asked to do that. Q Okay. So you were just asked to come up with a gross number and put that forward as the damage claim? A I was asked to come up with	
7 when I have to apply I'm not going 8 to go through every single one of 9 those. So I gave 200 to CBS, but I 10 gave 200 to something called TLC. 11 Q And you have no idea what 12 they do. You don't even know some of 13 those broadcasters, right? 14 A I don't I that's the 15 point. 16 Q Okay. 17 A You know. 18 Q So you just arbitrarily 19 picked the \$200? 20 A I didn't arbitrarily pick it. 21 I picked it if you're going to 22 take try to come up with a	6 F 7 8 9 d 10 11 12 13 v 14 15 16 F 17 a 18 19 20 21 c 22 t 12 23 24 t 1	B? Is it the same use as Exhibit B? A I don't know. Q So you could have a duplication there? A I might have a duplication. Q You don't know that? A Neither do you. I don't know whether I do. Q Not my burden. Did you by the way on your Exhibit B, did you back out what was actually paid on any of those licenses? A I was not asked to do that. Q Okay. So you were just asked to come up with a gross number and put that forward as the damage claim?	

	Page 390		Page 392
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
1	multiplication. It was towards the end	2	role.
3	of this. I didn't have the information	3	A Yeah. I
4	to back it out. And I wasn't provided	4	Q It's in his report.
5	to but it. But it could be backed	5	A I wasn't asked to back it
6	out by somebody else.	6	out.
7	Q Lots of things could be done,	7	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Your
8	but it wasn't done. So this is put	8	question on this topic is not in
9	forth you're aware that you've put	9	his report.
10	this forth as a damage claim, \$200	10	You're mischaracterizing the
11	times 20 almost 22,000 detections?	11	evidence.
12	A Well, I also said to you that	12	MR. ZAKARIN: Well, we'll
13	I'm not the one who came up with the	13	see.
14	22,000 detections. All right?	14	Q And you don't know whether
15	Q Is it your testimony	15	that 2,194,000 duplicates your other
16	A Somebody you know,	16	number in Exhibit A in any respect, do
17	somebody else came up with that number		you?
18	and I came up with the \$200. I made a	18	MR. MARDEROSIAN:
19	multiplication of the two numbers. One	19	Mischaracterizes the evidence.
20	number I came up with. Another number	20	Vague. Incomplete
21	somebody else came up with, and that's	21	hypothetical.
	what I put in here.	22	A So if we backed out how
23	Q At the bottom of here,	23	many uniques are on Exhibit A? Can we
24	based on my calculations, Page 86, Aron		count them? Two, four, six, ten, maybe
	and Rob share of these broadcast		30.
	Page 391		Page 393
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	licensing fees for the 15,093 unique	2	Q I'm more interested in your
		2	Q I'm more meresica m'your
	audiovisual works, it's really almost		number.
3			
3	audiovisual works, it's really almost	3	number.
3 4	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was	3 4	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes.
3 4 5	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah.	3 4 5	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right?
3 4 5 6 7	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was	3 4 5 6	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100.	3 4 5 6 7 8	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that? A I'm not familiar with the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it. A No, because these are
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that? A I'm not familiar with the term damage claim as litigators use it.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it. A No, because these are completely different. This is a Land
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that? A I'm not familiar with the term damage claim as litigators use it. So I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it. A No, because these are completely different. This is a Land Rover commercial for example.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that? A I'm not familiar with the term damage claim as litigators use it. So I Q Are you aware that that is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it. A No, because these are completely different. This is a Land Rover commercial for example. Q Which is also time barred.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that? A I'm not familiar with the term damage claim as litigators use it. So I Q Are you aware that that is part of the plaintiffs' claim that they	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it. A No, because these are completely different. This is a Land Rover commercial for example. Q Which is also time barred. You're aware of that, aren't you?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that? A I'm not familiar with the term damage claim as litigators use it. So I Q Are you aware that that is part of the plaintiffs' claim that they have supposedly been deprived of that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it. A No, because these are completely different. This is a Land Rover commercial for example. Q Which is also time barred. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, it's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that? A I'm not familiar with the term damage claim as litigators use it. So I Q Are you aware that that is part of the plaintiffs' claim that they have supposedly been deprived of that money?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it. A No, because these are completely different. This is a Land Rover commercial for example. Q Which is also time barred. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, it's not time barred because there's an
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that? A I'm not familiar with the term damage claim as litigators use it. So I Q Are you aware that that is part of the plaintiffs' claim that they have supposedly been deprived of that money? A Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it. A No, because these are completely different. This is a Land Rover commercial for example. Q Which is also time barred. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, it's not time barred because there's an e-mail from your client after
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that? A I'm not familiar with the term damage claim as litigators use it. So I Q Are you aware that that is part of the plaintiffs' claim that they have supposedly been deprived of that money? A Yes. Q Okay.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it. A No, because these are completely different. This is a Land Rover commercial for example. Q Which is also time barred. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, it's not time barred because there's an e-mail from your client after July 1, 2014, offering to pay them
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that? A I'm not familiar with the term damage claim as litigators use it. So I Q Are you aware that that is part of the plaintiffs' claim that they have supposedly been deprived of that money? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't know whether	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it. A No, because these are completely different. This is a Land Rover commercial for example. Q Which is also time barred. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, it's not time barred because there's an e-mail from your client after July 1, 2014, offering to pay them the money. It's still a claim
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	audiovisual works, it's really almost 22,000 A Yeah. Q in which their music was suffixed for the period spanning July 1, 2014 to August 1, 2018 is \$2,194,100. That's put forth as a damage claim. Are you aware of that? A I'm not familiar with the term damage claim as litigators use it. So I Q Are you aware that that is part of the plaintiffs' claim that they have supposedly been deprived of that money? A Yes. Q Okay. And you don't know whether what they were actually paid is or is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	number. A Let me ask you this: There are 30 of them there, right? Q Yes. A Okay. Let's subtract 30 from 21,000. Q Let's subtract 1,975,000 from it. A No, because these are completely different. This is a Land Rover commercial for example. Q Which is also time barred. You're aware of that, aren't you? MR. MARDEROSIAN: No, it's not time barred because there's an e-mail from your client after July 1, 2014, offering to pay them the money. It's still a claim that's on the table. I'm sorry.

	Page 394			Page 396
	1 KOHN	1	KOHN	
1	gone, long gone.	2	to blanket licenses or fees from	
1	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Don't try	3	blanket licenses, that it should be	
4	to instruct the client as to what	4	allocated on a usage basis not across	
:	the damage claim is because this	5	the libraries licensed?	
(is not his realm, and it's	6	A I said that it was the custom	
1	7 contrary to the evidence. Okay?	7	and practice to take blanket fees	
1	MR. ZAKARIN: No, it's not		that were generated on a blanket basis	
	contrary to the evidence.		and allocate them based upon usage, not	
10	,		based upon the number of songs.	
1		11	Q Well, actually the next	
12	1		statement tells us what you say, which	
13	,		is give me a second.	
14	ϵ	14	It says the determination	
1:		15	A Would you please tell us the	
10	1		page	
1		17	Q Page 11. The determination	
18	1		of the relevant share based on the	
19	E		number of songs rather than the usage	
20			of the songs is inconsistent with both	
2	,		the terms of the 2011 composer	
22	, E		agreement and customs and practices in	
1	3 taken from Aron and Robert their		the industry.	
	4 proposed numbers and you've included	24	What I want to try to do	
124	that have and year total ad them ye	25	finat in deal socials becomes year inset	
2:	5 that here and you totaled them up,	25	first is deal with because you just	
	Page 395	25		Page 397
	Page 395 I KOHN	1	KOHN	Page 397
	Page 395 1 KOHN 2 right?	1 2	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and	Page 397
	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes.	1 2 3	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct?	Page 397
2	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know	1 2 3 4	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes.	Page 397
	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from.	1 2 3 4 5	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay.	Page 397
	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a	1 2 3 4 5 6	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but	Page 397
4	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and	Page 397
	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 395 Royal Page 395	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices.	Page 397
	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 395 Page 395	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right.	Page 397
	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 395 Page 395	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and	Page 397
	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 395 You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right.	Page 397
10 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 395 Page 395	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first.	Page 397
10 11 12 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 12 of your report. Now we get to your allocation theories. You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page 11, when licenses are granted on a blanket basis Aron and Robert are	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first. In terms of the customs and	Page 397
10 11 12 13 14	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 12 of your report. Now we get to your allocation theories. You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page 11, when licenses are granted on a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first. In terms of the customs and practices of production music libraries	Page 397
10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 12 of your report. Now we get to your allocation theories. You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page 11, when licenses are granted on a blanket basis Aron and Robert are 4 entitled to a pro rata share, their	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first. In terms of the customs and practices of production music libraries in determining how they allocate	Page 397
1	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 12 of your report. Now we get to your allocation theories. You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page 11, when licenses are granted on a blanket basis Aron and Robert are entitled to a pro rata share, their relevant share based upon the usage of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first. In terms of the customs and practices of production music libraries in determining how they allocate blanket licenses, did you contact any	Page 397
10 11 12 13 14 16 10 11	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 12 of your report. Now we get to your allocation theories. You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page 11, when licenses are granted on a blanket basis Aron and Robert are entitled to a pro rata share, their relevant share based upon the usage of their songs and recordings, not based	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first. In terms of the customs and practices of production music libraries in determining how they allocate blanket licenses, did you contact any production music libraries to find out	Page 397
10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 12 of your report. Now we get to your allocation theories. You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page 11, when licenses are granted on a blanket basis Aron and Robert are entitled to a pro rata share, their relevant share based upon the usage of their songs and recordings, not based upon the number of songs they delivered	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first. In terms of the customs and practices of production music libraries in determining how they allocate blanket licenses, did you contact any production music libraries to find out how they did it?	Page 397
10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 12 of your report. Now we get to your allocation theories. You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page 11, when licenses are granted on a blanket basis Aron and Robert are entitled to a pro rata share, their relevant share based upon the usage of their songs and recordings, not based upon the number of songs they delivered in relation to the total number of songs in the catalogs licensed.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first. In terms of the customs and practices of production music libraries in determining how they allocate blanket licenses, did you contact any production music libraries to find out how they did it? A Excuse me. I was distracted.	Page 397
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 12 of your report. Now we get to your allocation theories. You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page 11, when licenses are granted on a blanket basis Aron and Robert are entitled to a pro rata share, their relevant share based upon the usage of their songs and recordings, not based upon the number of songs they delivered in relation to the total number of songs in the catalogs licensed.	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first. In terms of the customs and practices of production music libraries in determining how they allocate blanket licenses, did you contact any production music libraries to find out how they did it? A Excuse me. I was distracted. Q I'm sorry.	Page 397
10 11 12 13 10 11 11 11 11 12 12 12 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	Page 395 KOHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 12 of your report. Now we get to your allocation theories. You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page 11, when licenses are granted on a blanket basis Aron and Robert are entitled to a pro rata share, their relevant share based upon the usage of their songs and recordings, not based upon the number of songs they delivered in relation to the total number of songs in the catalogs licensed. So let's parse that a little	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first. In terms of the customs and practices of production music libraries in determining how they allocate blanket licenses, did you contact any production music libraries to find out how they did it? A Excuse me. I was distracted. Q I'm sorry. MR. ZAKARIN: Why don't we	Page 397
10 11 12 13 14 15 10 11 11 12 20 21 22	ROHN 2 right? 3 A Yes. 4 Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. 5 We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 12 of your report. Now we get to your allocation theories. 7 You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page 11, when licenses are granted on a blanket basis Aron and Robert are entitled to a pro rata share, their relevant share based upon the usage of their songs and recordings, not based upon the number of songs they delivered in relation to the total number of songs in the catalogs licensed. So let's parse that a little lit	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first. In terms of the customs and practices of production music libraries in determining how they allocate blanket licenses, did you contact any production music libraries to find out how they did it? A Excuse me. I was distracted. Q I'm sorry. MR. ZAKARIN: Why don't we reread the question, please. (Whereupon, the record was read.)	Page 397
10 11 12 13 14 15 10 11 11 12 20 21 22	ROHN right? A Yes. Q Okay. I just wanted to know where it came from. We'll come back to this a little bit later. Page 11 and onto Page 12 of your report. Now we get to your allocation theories. You say towards the bottom, the next to last bullet point on Page 11, when licenses are granted on a blanket basis Aron and Robert are entitled to a pro rata share, their relevant share based upon the usage of their songs and recordings, not based upon the number of songs they delivered in relation to the total number of songs in the catalogs licensed. So let's parse that a little bit and go through it. You propose that there should be a usage based allocation model, correct? A Repeat the question.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN said it's inconsistent with customs and practices, correct? A Yes. Q Okay. A Not just that but Q You've said the contract and customs and practices. A Right. Q Let's deal with customs and practices first. In terms of the customs and practices of production music libraries in determining how they allocate blanket licenses, did you contact any production music libraries to find out how they did it? A Excuse me. I was distracted. Q I'm sorry. MR. ZAKARIN: Why don't we reread the question, please. (Whereupon, the record was	Page 397

	Page 398		Page 400
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	Q Did you do it before?	2	is just a summary. Let's go back to
3	A I learned it through 35 years		the section of my report where I
4	of discussing it with people, at least		discuss this. You will have to help me
5	the past ten years of discussing it	5	here.
6	with people in the industry.	6	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Take your
7	Q Who did you discuss it with	7	time.
8	over the last ten years, can you	8	A Okay. I think it's Page 71.
9	identify anybody?	9	Okay?
10	A No, I can't no, I can't	10	Q Yes.
	identify any specific person.	11	A All right.
12	Q And since you were retained,	12	So you're going to ask me a
	you didn't talk to anybody?		series of questions about who talked I
14	, 3 E		to and since I didn't talk to I
	no, since I've been retained, I didn't		can't remember who I talked to, it's
16	need to.	16	not fair to me at all.
17	Q And you can't identify any of	17	So it really is on Page 76.
	these people in the production music	18	` '
1	library	19	A Where I give a number of
20	A Well		examples. I start with, I believe
21	Q Let me finish. It will be		and after I discuss the PROs usage if
	clear if I finish.		ASCAP or BMI allocated
23	A You started a question before	23	Q Where on 76 is this?
	I finished the last answer. But answer	24	
25	your ask your question.	25	Q Okay. Now we're on 74.
1	D 200		
1	Page 399	1	Page 401
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody	2	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have
2 3	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were	2 3	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke.
2 3 4	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And	2 3 4	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI?
2 3 4 5	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any	2 3 4 5	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI.
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who	2 3 4 5 6	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library	2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here? That the first thing we have to do is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which may never be performed, would receive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here? That the first thing we have to do is going from top down not from bottom up. Q You're talking about customs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here? That the first thing we have to do is going from top down not from bottom up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which may never be performed, would receive the same share of income as frequently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here? That the first thing we have to do is going from top down not from bottom up. Q You're talking about customs and practice in the industry, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which may never be performed, would receive the same share of income as frequently performed songs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here? That the first thing we have to do is going from top down not from bottom up. Q You're talking about customs and practice in the industry, right? A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which may never be performed, would receive the same share of income as frequently performed songs. Q Now, we're not talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here? That the first thing we have to do is going from top down not from bottom up. Q You're talking about customs and practice in the industry, right? A Yes. Q What industry are you talking	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which may never be performed, would receive the same share of income as frequently performed songs. Q Now, we're not talking A No, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here? That the first thing we have to do is going from top down not from bottom up. Q You're talking about customs and practice in the industry, right? A Yes. Q What industry are you talking about?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which may never be performed, would receive the same share of income as frequently performed songs. Q Now, we're not talking A No, no. Q You're still talking. Go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here? That the first thing we have to do is going from top down not from bottom up. Q You're talking about customs and practice in the industry, right? A Yes. Q What industry are you talking about? A The entire industry. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which may never be performed, would receive the same share of income as frequently performed songs. Q Now, we're not talking A No, no. Q You're still talking. Go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here? That the first thing we have to do is going from top down not from bottom up. Q You're talking about customs and practice in the industry, right? A Yes. Q What industry are you talking about? A The entire industry. The entire record industry. Let's go back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which may never be performed, would receive the same share of income as frequently performed songs. Q Now, we're not talking A No, no. Q You're still talking. Go ahead. A I'm still talking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here? That the first thing we have to do is going from top down not from bottom up. Q You're talking about customs and practice in the industry, right? A Yes. Q What industry are you talking about? A The entire industry. The entire record industry. Let's go back to what I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which may never be performed, would receive the same share of income as frequently performed songs. Q Now, we're not talking A No, no. Q You're still talking. Go ahead. A I'm still talking. Q Please, go ahead.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN Q You can't identify anybody that you've spoken with since you were retained to discuss that issue. And I'm asking you, you can't identify any of the people that you spoke with who were in the production music library business in the ten years prior to your retention; is that right? A Look, where did I say in these two sentences where are the words production music library here? That the first thing we have to do is going from top down not from bottom up. Q You're talking about customs and practice in the industry, right? A Yes. Q What industry are you talking about? A The entire industry. The entire record industry. Let's go back to what I Q We're not in the record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN A I'm sorry. I may have misspoke. Q PRO is like ASCAP and BMI? A PRO is like ASCAP and BMI. What I'm Q I see it. A I'm saying here is it would be unfair and unreasonable for ASCAP or BMI to distribute income based upon the number of songs and their respective repertoire because a vast number of songs in the catalog, which may never be performed, would receive the same share of income as frequently performed songs. Q Now, we're not talking A No, no. Q You're still talking. Go ahead. A I'm still talking. Q Please, go ahead. A I'm still talking. Because

	Page 402		F	Page 404
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	
2	industry and that applies across the	2	that have been performed a lot or	
3	board.	3	sync'd a lot or used a lot get the same	
4	Q The music industry?	4	amount of money as songs who don't get	
5	A Yeah. And it includes the	5	used at all. That is unfair and	
6	music industry includes the record	6	unreasonable. It may be practical	
7	companies, PROs, music publishing	7	because it makes your job easier, but	
	companies and music production	8	it's unfair and it's unreasonable.	
	libraries or production music	9	That's the music industry. Everyone	
10	libraries.		does that. And if you don't do it	
11	Q We're talking about sync		if you don't do it, you're being unfair	
	licenses now, aren't we, blanket sync		and you're being unreasonable.	
	licenses?	13	Q So oh, you're still	
14	A No, we're looking at we're		talking?	
	looking at blanket revenue.	15	A Yeah.	
16	Q No.	16	So I have those examples in	
17	A Yes, we are. Oh, yes, we		this report on 76. I say it's a common	
	are.		practice for record companies to	
19	Q Yes, we are?		allocate blanket income on the basis of	
20	A Yes, we are. We're looking		the most practical means available.	
	at blanket a blanket license is a		For example, sometimes a record label	
	form of license where you one of		must pay royalties on what is called	
	your experts would like to use the word		breakage income. That is, they might	
	access. So you have we're going to		have received an advance from an	
23	reduce your transaction costs, you	23	organization that does streaming from,	
	Page 403		Ţ	
1		1		Page 405
1 2	KOHN	1 2	KOHN	Page 405
2	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI.		KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company	Page 405
2 3	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the	3	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid	Page 405
2 3 4	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the	3 4	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record	Page 405
2 3 4 5	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing	3 4 5	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing	3 4 5 6	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing	3 4 5 6 7	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their	3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist?	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist?	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And whenever money is brought in on a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What they do is they look at other streaming	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And whenever money is brought in on a blanket basis whether it's from a PRO	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What they do is they look at other streaming companies, look at the reports that	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And whenever money is brought in on a blanket basis whether it's from a PRO issuing for performance licenses, whether it's a blanket for synchronization licenses, whether it's	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	kohn let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What they do is they look at other streaming companies, look at the reports that they do have, do an extrapolation and allocate the money based upon usage. They do not allocate the money counting	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And whenever money is brought in on a blanket basis whether it's from a PRO issuing for performance licenses, whether it's a blanket for synchronization licenses, whether it's from a record company who's got	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	kohn let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What they do is they look at other streaming companies, look at the reports that they do have, do an extrapolation and allocate the money based upon usage. They do not allocate the money counting the number of recordings that they have	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And whenever money is brought in on a blanket basis whether it's from a PRO issuing for performance licenses, whether it's a blanket for synchronization licenses, whether it's from a record company who's got breakage, whether it's from black box	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	kohn let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What they do is they look at other streaming companies, look at the reports that they do have, do an extrapolation and allocate the money based upon usage. They do not allocate the money counting the number of recordings that they have in their catalog and giving everyone	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And whenever money is brought in on a blanket basis whether it's from a PRO issuing for performance licenses, whether it's a blanket for synchronization licenses, whether it's from a record company who's got breakage, whether it's from black box money that's overseas from music	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	kohn let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What they do is they look at other streaming companies, look at the reports that they do have, do an extrapolation and allocate the money based upon usage. They do not allocate the money counting the number of recordings that they have in their catalog and giving everyone the same amount. Okay?	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And whenever money is brought in on a blanket basis whether it's from a PRO issuing for performance licenses, whether it's a blanket for synchronization licenses, whether it's from a record company who's got breakage, whether it's from black box money that's overseas from music publishing companies, you always	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	kohn let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What they do is they look at other streaming companies, look at the reports that they do have, do an extrapolation and allocate the money based upon usage. They do not allocate the money counting the number of recordings that they have in their catalog and giving everyone the same amount. Okay? So that's the record	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And whenever money is brought in on a blanket basis whether it's from a PRO issuing for performance licenses, whether it's a blanket for synchronization licenses, whether it's from a record company who's got breakage, whether it's from black box money that's overseas from music publishing companies, you always allocate it to the best of your ability	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	kohn let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What they do is they look at other streaming companies, look at the reports that they do have, do an extrapolation and allocate the money based upon usage. They do not allocate the money counting the number of recordings that they have in their catalog and giving everyone the same amount. Okay? So that's the record industry. And I say here and you	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And whenever money is brought in on a blanket basis whether it's from a PRO issuing for performance licenses, whether it's a blanket for synchronization licenses, whether it's from a record company who's got breakage, whether it's from black box money that's overseas from music publishing companies, you always allocate it to the best of your ability on a fair and reasonable basis which is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	kohn let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What they do is they look at other streaming companies, look at the reports that they do have, do an extrapolation and allocate the money based upon usage. They do not allocate the money counting the number of recordings that they have in their catalog and giving everyone the same amount. Okay? So that's the record industry. And I say here and you were asking who did I talk to. Well,	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And whenever money is brought in on a blanket basis whether it's from a PRO issuing for performance licenses, whether it's a blanket for synchronization licenses, whether it's from a record company who's got breakage, whether it's from black box money that's overseas from music publishing companies, you always allocate it to the best of your ability on a fair and reasonable basis which is always based upon usage.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	kohn let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What they do is they look at other streaming companies, look at the reports that they do have, do an extrapolation and allocate the money based upon usage. They do not allocate the money counting the number of recordings that they have in their catalog and giving everyone the same amount. Okay? So that's the record industry. And I say here and you were asking who did I talk to. Well, in that particular instance when I was	Page 405
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	know, read US versus ASCAP and BMI. You know a 1979 Supreme Court case, the reason why they don't violate the antitrust laws, music publishing companies, is because they're reducing the transaction cost of their customers. That's what a blanket does. A it's something that's issued in a blanket form that you can go ahead and use what's here. All right? And whenever money is brought in on a blanket basis whether it's from a PRO issuing for performance licenses, whether it's a blanket for synchronization licenses, whether it's from a record company who's got breakage, whether it's from black box money that's overseas from music publishing companies, you always allocate it to the best of your ability on a fair and reasonable basis which is	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	kohn let's say, ten years ago, a company Cue Tracks, it's a company that paid millions of dollars to the record companies, and they may have gone out of business before they even went online. All right? So now a record company is at advance of let's say 10 or \$20 million, and how do they distribute that money to the artist? They have no reports whatsoever. What they do is they look at other streaming companies, look at the reports that they do have, do an extrapolation and allocate the money based upon usage. They do not allocate the money counting the number of recordings that they have in their catalog and giving everyone the same amount. Okay? So that's the record industry. And I say here and you were asking who did I talk to. Well,	Page 405

Page 4	06 Page 408
1 KOHN	1 KOHN
2 is a sister company to Sony ATV, and	2 strawman. I said it's based upon
3 that's how they do it. The Sony	3 usage. Adam Taylor agrees it's based
4 corporation does it that way. That's	4 upon usage. I think anyone who would
5 the way it's supposed to be done.	5 do it on the basis of the number of
6 Now, black box monies is	6 songs if ASCAP did it they'd be out
7 monies overseas that music publishers	7 of business the next day. If record
8 receive that do not come accompanied by	8 companies did it, they'd be sued by
9 usage reports because it's money that	9 their recording artists. And if a
10 was unallocated to anyone specifically.	10 production music company did it to
11 The music publisher gets it and an	11 their songwriters, they would be sued
12 honest music publisher will distribute	12 by their sued by their songwriters.
13 that monies its portions to the	13 And that's what this case is about.
14 other publishers, sub-publisher,	14 Q Okay. Let me know when
15 original publishers or others,	15 you're done.
16 copublishers and to songwriters on a	16 A I'm done.
17 fair and reasonable basis. And that's	17 Q Okay.
18 going to be based upon some projected	18 You talked about custom and
19 usage or if they have the report it	19 practice, but the custom and practice
20 will be actual usage. And that's the	20 now you're talking about is the music
21 way it's done.	21 industry generally and not related to
Nobody that I've ever heard	22 sync licensing by production music
23 of, except in the past day I heard of	23 libraries; is that right?
24 First Com, your last Mr. Katz said	MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going
25 that he acquired a company when he was	25 to object.
Page 4	_
1 KOHN	1 KOHN
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was	1 KOHN 2 Mischaracterizes the
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small	1 KOHN 2 Mischaracterizes the 3 testimony. Argumentative.
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that	1 KOHN 2 Mischaracterizes the 3 testimony. Argumentative. 4 A I am using it as sync
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way.	1 KOHN 2 Mischaracterizes the 3 testimony. Argumentative. 4 A I am using it as sync 5 licenses for a production music
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own	1 KOHN 2 Mischaracterizes the 3 testimony. Argumentative. 4 A I am using it as sync 5 licenses for a production music 6 library. I mentioned Adam Taylor
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a	1 KOHN 2 Mischaracterizes the 3 testimony. Argumentative. 4 A I am using it as sync 5 licenses for a production music 6 library. I mentioned Adam Taylor 7 two how many times did I mention him
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does	1 KOHN 2 Mischaracterizes the 3 testimony. Argumentative. 4 A I am using it as sync 5 licenses for a production music 6 library. I mentioned Adam Taylor 7 two how many times did I mention him 8 in the past ten minutes? He runs a
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on	1 KOHN 2 Mischaracterizes the 3 testimony. Argumentative. 4 A I am using it as sync 5 licenses for a production music 6 library. I mentioned Adam Taylor 7 two how many times did I mention him 8 in the past ten minutes? He runs a 9 production music library, has admitted
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of	1 KOHN 2 Mischaracterizes the 3 testimony. Argumentative. 4 A I am using it as sync 5 licenses for a production music 6 library. I mentioned Adam Taylor 7 two how many times did I mention him 8 in the past ten minutes? He runs a 9 production music library, has admitted 10 that his blanket sync licenses, when he
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to	1 KOHN 2 Mischaracterizes the 3 testimony. Argumentative. 4 A I am using it as sync 5 licenses for a production music 6 library. I mentioned Adam Taylor 7 two how many times did I mention him 8 in the past ten minutes? He runs a 9 production music library, has admitted 10 that his blanket sync licenses, when he 11 gets the income when he gets his
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it	1 KOHN 2 Mischaracterizes the 3 testimony. Argumentative. 4 A I am using it as sync 5 licenses for a production music 6 library. I mentioned Adam Taylor 7 two how many times did I mention him 8 in the past ten minutes? He runs a 9 production music library, has admitted 10 that his blanket sync licenses, when he 11 gets the income when he gets his 12 income he also gets usage reports to
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he legets the income when he gets his license he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd.
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I 14 suspect that that someone may have put	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he less the income when he gets his income he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I 14 suspect that that someone may have put 15 in their heads that I said actual	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he lest the income when he gets his income he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some methodology based upon his usage. He
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I 14 suspect that that someone may have put 15 in their heads that I said actual 16 usage. But I didn't say that it had to	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he less the income when he gets his income he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some methodology based upon his usage. He methodology based upon, but I
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I 14 suspect that that someone may have put 15 in their heads that I said actual 16 usage. But I didn't say that it had to 17 be done in actual usage, BMI and ASCAP	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he gets the income when he gets his income he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some methodology based upon his usage. He wasn't specific in his report, but I was very happy to hear that he's doing
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I 14 suspect that that someone may have put 15 in their heads that I said actual 16 usage. But I didn't say that it had to 17 be done in actual usage, BMI and ASCAP 18 don't do it on actual usage all the	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he lest the income when he gets his income he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some methodology based upon his usage. He methodology based upon his usage. He methodology to hear that he's doing his it in some. I don't know for sure. I
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I 14 suspect that that someone may have put 15 in their heads that I said actual 16 usage. But I didn't say that it had to 17 be done in actual usage, BMI and ASCAP 18 don't do it on actual usage all the 19 time. They do get numbers based upon	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he lest the income when he gets his income he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some methodology based upon his usage. He wasn't specific in his report, but I was very happy to hear that he's doing it in some. I don't know for sure. I haven't seen his calculations, but if
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I 14 suspect that that someone may have put 15 in their heads that I said actual 16 usage. But I didn't say that it had to 17 be done in actual usage, BMI and ASCAP 18 don't do it on actual usage all the 19 time. They do get numbers based upon 20 electronic usage reports that reflect	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he lest the income when he gets his income he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some methodology based upon his usage. He masn't specific in his report, but I was very happy to hear that he's doing it in some. I don't know for sure. I haven't seen his calculations, but if haven't sesen his calculations, but if
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I 14 suspect that that someone may have put 15 in their heads that I said actual 16 usage. But I didn't say that it had to 17 be done in actual usage, BMI and ASCAP 18 don't do it on actual usage all the 19 time. They do get numbers based upon 20 electronic usage reports that reflect 21 accurate usage pretty well.	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he gets the income when he gets his income he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some methodology based upon his usage. He wasn't specific in his report, but I was very happy to hear that he's doing it in some. I don't know for sure. I haven't seen his calculations, but if haven't seen his calculations, but if ti's based upon usage, it's likely to
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I 14 suspect that that someone may have put 15 in their heads that I said actual 16 usage. But I didn't say that it had to 17 be done in actual usage, BMI and ASCAP 18 don't do it on actual usage all the 19 time. They do get numbers based upon 20 electronic usage reports that reflect 21 accurate usage pretty well. 22 But when your experts set up	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he ligets the income when he gets his income he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some methodology based upon his usage. He wasn't specific in his report, but I was very happy to hear that he's doing it in some. I don't know for sure. I haven't seen his calculations, but if it's based upon usage, it's likely to hear that he songs in
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I 14 suspect that that someone may have put 15 in their heads that I said actual 16 usage. But I didn't say that it had to 17 be done in actual usage, BMI and ASCAP 18 don't do it on actual usage all the 19 time. They do get numbers based upon 20 electronic usage reports that reflect 21 accurate usage pretty well.	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he gets the income when he gets his income he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some methodology based upon his usage. He wasn't specific in his report, but I was very happy to hear that he's doing it in some. I don't know for sure. I haven't seen his calculations, but if haven't seen his calculations, but if ti's based upon usage, it's likely to
1 KOHN 2 at Zamba that did it that way. I was 3 surprised to hear that. A small 4 production music library did it that 5 way. 6 And then you have your own 7 witness, Adam Taylor, he runs a 8 production music library; and he does 9 it the right way. He basis it on 10 usage usage reports. Now, all of 11 your experts went to great lengths to 12 say that I said in my report that it 13 has to be done on actual usage. I 14 suspect that that someone may have put 15 in their heads that I said actual 16 usage. But I didn't say that it had to 17 be done in actual usage, BMI and ASCAP 18 don't do it on actual usage all the 19 time. They do get numbers based upon 20 electronic usage reports that reflect 21 accurate usage pretty well. 22 But when your experts set up 23 strawman that says that nobody can do	Mischaracterizes the testimony. Argumentative. A I am using it as sync licenses for a production music library. I mentioned Adam Taylor two how many times did I mention him in the past ten minutes? He runs a production music library, has admitted that his blanket sync licenses, when he lest the income when he gets his income he also gets usage reports to find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some find out what songs have been sync'd. And he uses some message some methodology based upon his usage. He wasn't specific in his report, but I was very happy to hear that he's doing it in some. I don't know for sure. I haven't seen his calculations, but if ties based upon usage, it's likely to be more fair and more reasonable than basing it upon the number of songs in the catalog, which virtually nobody

Page 410	Page 412
1 KOHN	1 KOHN
2 does. What who have you talked to?	2 Q I don't know what you're
3 A I don't have to talk to	3 saying.
4 everybody in the industry.	4 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on.
5 Q You don't have to talk to	5 Stop.
6 anybody it appears.	6 He's answered the question.
7 A I	7 You're now arguing with him. Stop
8 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Folks,	8 arguing with him, Don.
9 you're arguing with each other.	9 Let's go to the next topic.
10 Q You haven't identified a	10 You've got his testimony on the
11 single	11 subject.
12 COURT REPORTER: Excuse me.	MR. ZAKARIN: He hasn't
13 A I have I don't have to	identified a single production
14 Q You haven't identified a	14 music
15 single production music library that	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Incorrect.
16 you've contacted, spoke to, or found	You haven't listened to what
17 out how they do it; is that right?	17 he said.
18 A I sat in a deposition I'm	18 MR. ZAKARIN: I was
19 sorry in a deposition yesterday. If	19 MR. MARDEROSIAN: You save
20 you don't remember, you can get the	20 it for trial, Don.
21 transcript and read it. Right?	MR. ZAKARIN: No.
22 Q I remember it well.	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Save it for
23 A His report says usage. He	trial and let's see
24 was asked specifically whether he	MR. ZAKARIN: That's not how
25 thought that was fair. Now, this is a	25 it goes.
Page 411	Page 413
1 KOHN	1 KOHN
2 guy who sat on the board of APM, the	2 MR. MARDEROSIAN: if the
3 production music library that your	3 jury accepts your argument on
4 other expert is the CEO of.	4 this.
5 Q Um-hum.	5 MR. ZAKARIN: That's not how
6 A He circled the wagon saying	6 it goes, Mick. My questions get
7 of course it's okay to do this because	7 answered, or else I don't leave
8 I had a company like that myself that	8 them.
9 that did it.	9 MR. MARDEROSIAN: His
10 Q You didn't answer my	10 question he did answer your
11 question.	11 question, you're now just arguing
12 A I did answer your question.	12 it.
1 1 2 1 4 4 1 d 1 i 4 4 1 1	
13 I just told you I just told you a	13 A You just don't like the
14 production music library out of the	14 answer to the question.
14 production music library out of the15 voice of your own experts, two of them,	14 answer to the question.15 Q Well, you if you gave an
 14 production music library out of the 15 voice of your own experts, two of them, 16 okay, are saying that they that's 	 14 answer to the question. 15 Q Well, you if you gave an 16 answer, I might like it.
14 production music library out of the 15 voice of your own experts, two of them, 16 okay, are saying that they that's 17 the way they do it.	 14 answer to the question. 15 Q Well, you if you gave an 16 answer, I might like it. 17 I asked you
14 production music library out of the 15 voice of your own experts, two of them, 16 okay, are saying that they that's 17 the way they do it. 18 Q I just want to make sure. So	 14 answer to the question. 15 Q Well, you if you gave an 16 answer, I might like it. 17 I asked you 18 COURT REPORTER: Excuse me.
14 production music library out of the 15 voice of your own experts, two of them, 16 okay, are saying that they that's 17 the way they do it. 18 Q I just want to make sure. So 19 your testimony about custom and	 14 answer to the question. 15 Q Well, you if you gave an 16 answer, I might like it. 17 I asked you 18 COURT REPORTER: Excuse me. 19 Gentlemen, please.
14 production music library out of the 15 voice of your own experts, two of them, 16 okay, are saying that they that's 17 the way they do it. 18 Q I just want to make sure. So 19 your testimony about custom and 20 practice is now based upon what Paul	14 answer to the question. 15 Q Well, you if you gave an 16 answer, I might like it. 17 I asked you 18 COURT REPORTER: Excuse me. 19 Gentlemen, please. 20 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on,
14 production music library out of the 15 voice of your own experts, two of them, 16 okay, are saying that they that's 17 the way they do it. 18 Q I just want to make sure. So 19 your testimony about custom and 20 practice is now based upon what Paul 21 Katz testified to yesterday and what	14 answer to the question. 15 Q Well, you if you gave an 16 answer, I might like it. 17 I asked you 18 COURT REPORTER: Excuse me. 19 Gentlemen, please. 20 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on, 21 Don. Give her give her a
14 production music library out of the 15 voice of your own experts, two of them, 16 okay, are saying that they that's 17 the way they do it. 18 Q I just want to make sure. So 19 your testimony about custom and 20 practice is now based upon what Paul 21 Katz testified to yesterday and what 22 Adam Taylor has in his report; is that	14 answer to the question. 15 Q Well, you if you gave an 16 answer, I might like it. 17 I asked you 18 COURT REPORTER: Excuse me. 19 Gentlemen, please. 20 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on, 21 Don. Give her give her a 22 moment.
14 production music library out of the 15 voice of your own experts, two of them, 16 okay, are saying that they that's 17 the way they do it. 18 Q I just want to make sure. So 19 your testimony about custom and 20 practice is now based upon what Paul 21 Katz testified to yesterday and what 22 Adam Taylor has in his report; is that 23 it?	14 answer to the question. 15 Q Well, you if you gave an 16 answer, I might like it. 17 I asked you 18 COURT REPORTER: Excuse me. 19 Gentlemen, please. 20 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on, 21 Don. Give her give her a 22 moment. 23 COURT REPORTER: I just need
14 production music library out of the 15 voice of your own experts, two of them, 16 okay, are saying that they that's 17 the way they do it. 18 Q I just want to make sure. So 19 your testimony about custom and 20 practice is now based upon what Paul 21 Katz testified to yesterday and what 22 Adam Taylor has in his report; is that	14 answer to the question. 15 Q Well, you if you gave an 16 answer, I might like it. 17 I asked you 18 COURT REPORTER: Excuse me. 19 Gentlemen, please. 20 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Hold on, 21 Don. Give her give her a 22 moment.

Page 414	Page 416
1 KOHN	Page 416 1 KOHN
2 MR. ZAKARIN: We'll try.	2 about your own experts, Don.
3 Q You've talked about custom	3 Q What you haven't talked
4 and practice and my question was very	4 about we have Adam Taylor who says
5 simple. What production music	5 that they do it on a on a reported
6 libraries have you ascertained allocate	6 usage basis and that's fine. And Adam
7 blanket license income on any kind of a	7 Taylor says what he says. And it's in
8 usage basis? We know APM does it on a	8 his report.
9 reported usage basis. What else? What	9 I'm asking you what
10 other production music library	10 production music libraries do you
11 allocates it, however they allocate it?	11 know do you know how other
12 Do you have any information? Any	12 production music libraries allocate
13 information?	13 blanket license income?
14 A I suspect that every other	14 A Yes, they all do it.
15 one does it except your client today	15 Q Who?
16 and maybe First Com if it still exists.	16 A They all do it except
17 Q I didn't ask what you	17 Extreme. APM is one example of it.
18 suspect. I asked what you know, facts.	18 And over the years
19 A I know the customs and	19 Q Give me another examples.
20 practices of the music industry. I	20 A Over the years I can't
21 can't tell you over 20 years of being	21 imagine my opinion is it's not fair
22 in the industry and discussing with	22 or reasonable.
23 people who know what they're I may	Q I didn't ask that. You can
24 have discussed it with Adam Taylor, who	24 have that opinion.
25 knows, because we did discuss his	25 MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you
Page 415	Page 417 1 KOHN
2 husiness when I met with him five six	
2 business when I met with him five, six	2 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I	2 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving3 that out.
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I4 learned this over a period of time.	 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is
 3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 	 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is not a production music library.
 3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 	 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is not a production music library. MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you
 3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 	 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is not a production music library. MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you how they handle the publishing in
 3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 	 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is not a production music library. MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you how they handle the publishing in regard to those uses.
 3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 	 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is not a production music library. MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you how they handle the publishing in regard to those uses.
 3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 	 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is not a production music library. MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you how they handle the publishing in regard to those uses. MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that	 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is not a production music library. MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you how they handle the publishing in regard to those uses. MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I understand black box. That's not
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way.	 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is not a production music library. MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you how they handle the publishing in regard to those uses. MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I understand black box. That's not the question.
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way. 12 Q You're the one who's talking	 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is not a production music library. MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you how they handle the publishing in regard to those uses. MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I understand black box. That's not the question. A Yes. The music industry
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way. 12 Q You're the one who's talking 13 about custom and practice.	 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is not a production music library. MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you how they handle the publishing in regard to those uses. MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I understand black box. That's not the question. A Yes. The music industry allocates money that's presented on a
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way. 12 Q You're the one who's talking 13 about custom and practice. 14 A Yes.	2 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving 3 that out. 4 MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is 5 not a production music library. 6 MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you 7 how they handle the publishing in 8 regard to those uses. 9 MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I 10 understand black box. That's not 11 the question. 12 A Yes. The music industry 13 allocates money that's presented on a 14 blanket basis whether it's the leftover
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way. 12 Q You're the one who's talking 13 about custom and practice. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm not. So I want to know 16 what the custom and practice is of 17 production music libraries allocating	2 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving 3 that out. 4 MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is 5 not a production music library. 6 MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you 7 how they handle the publishing in 8 regard to those uses. 9 MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I 10 understand black box. That's not 11 the question. 12 A Yes. The music industry 13 allocates money that's presented on a 14 blanket basis whether it's the leftover 15 advance, whether it's black box money, 16 whether it's income. There's no one 17 who's going to there's no one except
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way. 12 Q You're the one who's talking 13 about custom and practice. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm not. So I want to know 16 what the custom and practice is of 17 production music libraries allocating 18 it. You have a statement	2 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving 3 that out. 4 MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is 5 not a production music library. 6 MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you 7 how they handle the publishing in 8 regard to those uses. 9 MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I 10 understand black box. That's not 11 the question. 12 A Yes. The music industry 13 allocates money that's presented on a 14 blanket basis whether it's the leftover 15 advance, whether it's black box money, 16 whether it's income. There's no one 17 who's going to there's no one except 18 maybe one of your witnesses yesterday
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way. 12 Q You're the one who's talking 13 about custom and practice. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm not. So I want to know 16 what the custom and practice is of 17 production music libraries allocating 18 it. You have a statement 19 A Production.	2 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving 3 that out. 4 MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is 5 not a production music library. 6 MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you 7 how they handle the publishing in 8 regard to those uses. 9 MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I 10 understand black box. That's not 11 the question. 12 A Yes. The music industry 13 allocates money that's presented on a 14 blanket basis whether it's the leftover 15 advance, whether it's black box money, 16 whether it's income. There's no one 17 who's going to there's no one except 18 maybe one of your witnesses yesterday 19 who suggested that that might even be
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way. 12 Q You're the one who's talking 13 about custom and practice. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm not. So I want to know 16 what the custom and practice is of 17 production music libraries allocating 18 it. You have a statement 19 A Production. 20 Q the basis for the	2 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving 3 that out. 4 MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is 5 not a production music library. 6 MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you 7 how they handle the publishing in 8 regard to those uses. 9 MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I 10 understand black box. That's not 11 the question. 12 A Yes. The music industry 13 allocates money that's presented on a 14 blanket basis whether it's the leftover 15 advance, whether it's black box money, 16 whether it's income. There's no one 17 who's going to there's no one except 18 maybe one of your witnesses yesterday 19 who suggested that that might even be 20 close to being fair. It's not.
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way. 12 Q You're the one who's talking 13 about custom and practice. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm not. So I want to know 16 what the custom and practice is of 17 production music libraries allocating 18 it. You have a statement 19 A Production. 20 Q the basis for the 21 statement you've talked about the	2 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving 3 that out. 4 MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is 5 not a production music library. 6 MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you 7 how they handle the publishing in 8 regard to those uses. 9 MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I 10 understand black box. That's not 11 the question. 12 A Yes. The music industry 13 allocates money that's presented on a 14 blanket basis whether it's the leftover 15 advance, whether it's black box money, 16 whether it's income. There's no one 17 who's going to there's no one except 18 maybe one of your witnesses yesterday 19 who suggested that that might even be 20 close to being fair. It's not. 21 I don't have to talk to every
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way. 12 Q You're the one who's talking 13 about custom and practice. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm not. So I want to know 16 what the custom and practice is of 17 production music libraries allocating 18 it. You have a statement 19 A Production. 20 Q the basis for the 21 statement you've talked about the 22 ASCAP and BMI. You've talked about	2 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving 3 that out. 4 MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is 5 not a production music library. 6 MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you 7 how they handle the publishing in 8 regard to those uses. 9 MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I 10 understand black box. That's not 11 the question. 12 A Yes. The music industry 13 allocates money that's presented on a 14 blanket basis whether it's the leftover 15 advance, whether it's black box money, 16 whether it's income. There's no one 17 who's going to there's no one except 18 maybe one of your witnesses yesterday 19 who suggested that that might even be 20 close to being fair. It's not. 21 I don't have to talk to every 22 production music library in the world.
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way. 12 Q You're the one who's talking 13 about custom and practice. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm not. So I want to know 16 what the custom and practice is of 17 production music libraries allocating 18 it. You have a statement 19 A Production. 20 Q the basis for the 21 statement you've talked about the 22 ASCAP and BMI. You've talked about 23 record companies. You've talked about	that out. MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is not a production music library. MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you how they handle the publishing in regard to those uses. MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I understand black box. That's not the question. A Yes. The music industry allocates money that's presented on a blanket basis whether it's the leftover davance, whether it's black box money, whether it's income. There's no one who's going to there's no one except maybe one of your witnesses yesterday who suggested that that might even be close to being fair. It's not. I don't have to talk to every production music library in the world. Q Do you have to talk to any?
3 years ago, whenever it was. But I 4 learned this over a period of time. 5 And it is not fair my opinion is 6 that it's not fair or reasonable to 7 base it upon the number of songs. 8 Nobody apparently but your client does 9 it. You have not and your experts have 10 not pointed to anyone who does it that 11 way. 12 Q You're the one who's talking 13 about custom and practice. 14 A Yes. 15 Q I'm not. So I want to know 16 what the custom and practice is of 17 production music libraries allocating 18 it. You have a statement 19 A Production. 20 Q the basis for the 21 statement you've talked about the 22 ASCAP and BMI. You've talked about	2 Sony Music, Don. You're leaving 3 that out. 4 MR. ZAKARIN: Sony Music is 5 not a production music library. 6 MR. MARDEROSIAN: He told you 7 how they handle the publishing in 8 regard to those uses. 9 MR. ZAKARIN: Black Box. I 10 understand black box. That's not 11 the question. 12 A Yes. The music industry 13 allocates money that's presented on a 14 blanket basis whether it's the leftover 15 advance, whether it's black box money, 16 whether it's income. There's no one 17 who's going to there's no one except 18 maybe one of your witnesses yesterday 19 who suggested that that might even be 20 close to being fair. It's not. 21 I don't have to talk to every 22 production music library in the world.

		Page 418		Page 420
1	KOHN	Ü	1	KOHN
2	okay. Has your expert witnesses		2	Q Have you done a survey of any
	reported back as to who other anyone		3	production
4	other than First Com that does it? You		4	A Yeah, I did a survey.
5	have three you have an expert		5	Q Of the production music
6	witness who is the CEO of one of the		6	library?
7	largest production music libraries in		7	COURT REPORTER: Excuse me.
8	the world.		8	Gentlemen, please.
9	Q Yes.		9	MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're just
10	A Your client is the CEO of a		10	arguing.
	production music library, one of the		11	MR. ZAKARIN: I just want to
	largest in the world.		12	know the source.
13	Q Yes.		13	A I haven't been I haven't
14	A Have either of them suggested			been asked to do a survey and nor have
	that anyone other than Extreme does it			any of your experts come forth with
	this way? What do they say?			anybody else.
17	Q Are you aware of how many		17	Q So you haven't done a
	production music library			survey
19	A I didn't see that.		19	A Nor has your client.
20	Q Are you aware of how many		20	COURT REPORTER: Excuse me.
	production music libraries there are in		21	I'm going to need to take a break.
	the United States?		22	MR. ZAKARIN: I know. I'm
23	A How many? The number?		23	sorry. I'm asking questions, and
24	Q Yeah.		24	he's actually answering on top of
25	A No. It must be a large		25	my questions.
		Page 419		Page 421
	LOIDI		1	
1	KOHN	Ū	1	KOHN
2	number.	·	2	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey,
2 3	number. Q And with the exception of		2	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked
2 3 4	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report	·	2 3 4	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to
2 3 4 5	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you		2 3 4 5	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a
2 3 4 5 6	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these		2 3 4 5 6	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey.
2 3 4 5 6 7	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music		2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license		2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your statement that they do it on a usage		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure. Q And you didn't ask them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your statement that they do it on a usage bassi?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure. Q And you didn't ask them before the start of this case, did you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your statement that they do it on a usage bassi? A Because everybody does it		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure. Q And you didn't ask them before the start of this case, did you? A I might have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your statement that they do it on a usage bassi? A Because everybody does it that way in the business except your		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure. Q And you didn't ask them before the start of this case, did you? A I might have. Q But you don't recall whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your statement that they do it on a usage bassi? A Because everybody does it that way in the business except your client.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure. Q And you didn't ask them before the start of this case, did you? A I might have. Q But you don't recall whether you did?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your statement that they do it on a usage bassi? A Because everybody does it that way in the business except your client. Q So this is just a conclusion.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure. Q And you didn't ask them before the start of this case, did you? A I might have. Q But you don't recall whether you did? A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your statement that they do it on a usage bassi? A Because everybody does it that way in the business except your client. Q So this is just a conclusion. It's not based upon your knowledge of		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure. Q And you didn't ask them before the start of this case, did you? A I might have. Q But you don't recall whether you did? A I don't recall. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your statement that they do it on a usage bassi? A Because everybody does it that way in the business except your client. Q So this is just a conclusion. It's not based upon your knowledge of any facts, right?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure. Q And you didn't ask them before the start of this case, did you? A I might have. Q But you don't recall whether you did? A I don't recall. Q Okay. A How did I come to this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your statement that they do it on a usage bassi? A Because everybody does it that way in the business except your client. Q So this is just a conclusion. It's not based upon your knowledge of any facts, right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure. Q And you didn't ask them before the start of this case, did you? A I might have. Q But you don't recall whether you did? A I don't recall. Q Okay. A How did I come to this knowledge? I can't remember who I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your statement that they do it on a usage bassi? A Because everybody does it that way in the business except your client. Q So this is just a conclusion. It's not based upon your knowledge of any facts, right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're arguing with him. You're arguing		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure. Q And you didn't ask them before the start of this case, did you? A I might have. Q But you don't recall whether you did? A I don't recall. Q Okay. A How did I come to this knowledge? I can't remember who I may might have talked to in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	number. Q And with the exception of Adam Taylor's testimony in his report about on a reported usage basis, do you know how any of them any of these many numbered production music libraries allocate blanket license income? Do you know how any of them it? A Yes, they do it on a usage basis. Q And what's the basis for your statement that they do it on a usage bassi? A Because everybody does it that way in the business except your client. Q So this is just a conclusion. It's not based upon your knowledge of any facts, right? MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN Q You haven't done a survey, right? I'm not saying you were asked to A I have not done a questionnaires kind of survey. Q And you haven't done a census or questioned any executives of any production music library about how do they allocate their blanket license income; is that right? Yes or no? A In the since the start of this case, no, for sure. Q And you didn't ask them before the start of this case, did you? A I might have. Q But you don't recall whether you did? A I don't recall. Q Okay. A How did I come to this knowledge? I can't remember who I

	n	422		D 40
1	KOHN	age 422	1	Page 424 KOHN
2	But it's your opinion,			a fair, reasonable, practical basis.
	nonetheless, that it's custom and		3	Q I know that. And then it
	practice to allocate it. So it's now			says there after that, such basis to be
1 -	not on an actual usage basis. It's on			determined in company and the HM
	some usage basis?			transferee's sole discretion, right?
7	A You used the word actual		7	A Yes.
1 '	usage, I didn't. I used the word		8	Q You understand what sole
	usage. And you keep doing that. Your			discretion means?
1	experts keep doing that.	1	0	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection.
11	It was a strawman. It was		1	Vague.
	ridiculous for them to go on pages	I	2	A I understand what the word
	after pages and say that nobody does it			fair and reasonable and practical basis
1	on actual usage when they know that			means. I know that when a contract,
	everybody does it on usage. And that			whether it has sole discretion or not,
	was ridiculous. They look like fools.			it is going to be subject to an implied
17	Q Well, that's your opinion			obligation of good faith and fair
	which is another good opinion.			dealing.
19	So it's a usage basis now.		9	Sole discretion doesn't mean
	It's not actual it's some sort of			they can ignore what's in that
1	usage basis. That's your testimony?			paragraph. They wouldn't have been
22	A That's correct.			able to why didn't they just simply
23	Q Okay.			say they can agree to apportion the
24	A Some usage basis or projected			licensing income on their sole
25 1	usage basis. And those are the words			discretion, period? They didn't do
	P.	age 423		Page 425
1	KOHN		1	KOHN
2 1	that were used in the contract. I		2	that.
3 :	assume that's what you're moving to		3	Q I agree.
4 1	next.	I		
	IICAt.		4	A Right? They led the person
5	Q Yes. Yes, we are.			A Right? They led the person who was reading this contract, the
5	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent.		5 6	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract,
5 6 7	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I		5 6 7	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract
5 6 7 8	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's		5 6 7 8	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like
5 6 7 8 1 9	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3.		5 6 7 8 9	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone
5 6 7 8 1 9 10	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is.	1	5 6 7 8 9	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it
5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think	1	5 6 7 8 9 0	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the
5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote	1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 0 1	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and
5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12,	1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to
5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12, your quote from the contract says the	1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to apportion the licensing income, the
5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12, your quote from the contract says the 2011 composer agreement states that the	1 1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to apportion the licensing income, the blanket licensing income on the ways
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12, your quote from the contract says the 2011 composer agreement states that the determination or apportion of the	1 1 1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to apportion the licensing income, the blanket licensing income on the ways that are standard with the customs and
5 6 1 7 8 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12, your quote from the contract says the 2011 composer agreement states that the determination or apportion of the relevant share is to be made on a fair,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to apportion the licensing income, the blanket licensing income on the ways that are standard with the customs and practices of the music industry.
5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 6 17 18	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12, your quote from the contract says the 2011 composer agreement states that the determination or apportion of the relevant share is to be made on a fair, reasonable and practical basis, right?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to apportion the licensing income, the blanket licensing income on the ways that are standard with the customs and practices of the music industry. Any on any actual usage basis
5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 11 19	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12, your quote from the contract says the 2011 composer agreement states that the determination or apportion of the relevant share is to be made on a fair, reasonable and practical basis, right? A Right.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to apportion the licensing income, the blanket licensing income on the ways that are standard with the customs and practices of the music industry. Any on any actual usage basis determined by company. On any
5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 2 16 6 17 18 19 20	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12, your quote from the contract says the 2011 composer agreement states that the determination or apportion of the relevant share is to be made on a fair, reasonable and practical basis, right? A Right. Q And actually that's not the	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to apportion the licensing income, the blanket licensing income on the ways that are standard with the customs and practices of the music industry. Any on any actual usage basis determined by company. On any projected usage basis determined by
5 6 1 7 8 1 9 1 10 11 12 1 13 14 15 16 6 17 1 18 1 19 20 21 6	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12, your quote from the contract says the 2011 composer agreement states that the determination or apportion of the relevant share is to be made on a fair, reasonable and practical basis, right? A Right. Q And actually that's not the complete quote, is it?	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 20 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to apportion the licensing income, the blanket licensing income on the ways that are standard with the customs and practices of the music industry. Any on any actual usage basis determined by company. On any projected usage basis determined by company or on a basis which is a
5 6 1 7 8 1 9 1 10 11 12 1 13 14 15 16 6 17 1 18 1 19 20 21 6 22	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12, your quote from the contract says the 2011 composer agreement states that the determination or apportion of the relevant share is to be made on a fair, reasonable and practical basis, right? A Right. Q And actually that's not the complete quote, is it? A This is a summary of the	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 0 1 2 1 2	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to apportion the licensing income, the blanket licensing income on the ways that are standard with the customs and practices of the music industry. Any on any actual usage basis determined by company. On any projected usage basis determined by company or on a basis which is a composite of the methods described
5 6 7 8 1 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 11 19 20 21 22 23	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12, your quote from the contract says the 2011 composer agreement states that the determination or apportion of the relevant share is to be made on a fair, reasonable and practical basis, right? A Right. Q And actually that's not the complete quote, is it? A This is a summary of the quote.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 1 2 2 3 1 2 3 2 3 1 2 3 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 3 3	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to apportion the licensing income, the blanket licensing income on the ways that are standard with the customs and practices of the music industry. Any on any actual usage basis determined by company. On any projected usage basis determined by company or on a basis which is a composite of the methods described above. It doesn't have a D that says
5 6 1 7 8 1 9 1 10 11 12 1 13 14 15 16 6 17 1 18 1 19 20 21 6 22	Q Yes. Yes, we are. Excellent. Let's pull out Exhibit 3, I think it is. I think it's Paragraph 7.3. A It is. Q Now, what it says, I think let's see if I can recall your quote from the contract. Top of Page 12, your quote from the contract says the 2011 composer agreement states that the determination or apportion of the relevant share is to be made on a fair, reasonable and practical basis, right? A Right. Q And actually that's not the complete quote, is it? A This is a summary of the	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 2 3 1 2 2 3 1 2 3 2 3 1 2 3 2 3 3 1 2 3 3 3 3	who was reading this contract, the person who didn't draft the contract, two young songwriters signed a contract because they're reading words like fair, reasonable and practical. Anyone would read it what way. And then it says without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing company and HM transferees reserves the right to apportion the licensing income, the blanket licensing income on the ways that are standard with the customs and practices of the music industry. Any on any actual usage basis determined by company. On any projected usage basis determined by company or on a basis which is a composite of the methods described

	Page 450		Page 45:
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	BMI and ASCAP to make it a more rapid	2	A He wasn't terribly specific,
3	process, I suppose.	3	no.
4	Q Do you have any familiarity	4	Q Okay. You understand, don't
5	with the finances of production music	5	you, that if usage is not reported to
6	libraries?	6	them, then they don't pay anybody
7	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection.	7	who's for which they don't get
8	Vague. Overbroad.	8	reports?
9	Q You can answer the question.	9	A Well, maybe they'll get sued
10	A No, I don't have any other	10	too. Because most production music
11	than the testimony that I've been able		libraries, my understanding of the
12	to provide and the expertise that I	12	customs and practices in the business
	have about customs and practices. No,		and from agreements that I've seen in
14	I don't have when you say finances		the past is that when you don't get a
	I'm thinking of balance sheet income		usage report you do allocate the money
1	statement		on some projected basis based upon the
17	Q Yeah.		usage reports that you do get.
18	A cash flow, things like	18	Q When you say from your
1	that.		understanding, you're talking we've
20	Q Yes.		already covered that. So I'll skip
21	A No.		that. We covered that pretty well.
22	Q We're talking the same	22	A Thank you.
	language.	23	(Whereupon, a brief recess
24	A Right. No. Nor have I been	24	was taken.)
25	asked to opine on any of that.	25	Q On Page 14 of your report,
1	Page 451	1	Page 45.
1	KOHN	1	KOHN
2	KOHN Q I understand.		KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say
2 3	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding	3	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct
2 3 4	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach	3 4	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance
2 3 4 5	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library	3 4 5	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement?	3 4 5 6	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the	3 4 5 6 7	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses	3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware A Well, they would do it for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of Aron and Robert's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware A Well, they would do it for obligations for contractural	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware A Well, they would do it for obligations for contractural obligations perhaps.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of Aron and Robert's composer agreements.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware A Well, they would do it for obligations for contractural obligations perhaps. Q You're aware from having read	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of Aron and Robert's composer agreements. Then you say that it appears
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware A Well, they would do it for obligations for contractural obligations perhaps. Q You're aware from having read Adam Taylor's report that his view of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of Aron and Robert's composer agreements. Then you say that it appears that Viacom Extreme joint venture
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware A Well, they would do it for obligations for contractural obligations perhaps. Q You're aware from having read Adam Taylor's report that his view of the reported usage method is that a lot	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of Aron and Robert's composer agreements. Then you say that it appears that Viacom Extreme joint venture actually granted back to Viacom not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware A Well, they would do it for obligations for contractural obligations perhaps. Q You're aware from having read Adam Taylor's report that his view of the reported usage method is that a lot of people whose works are used actually	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of Aron and Robert's composer agreements. Then you say that it appears that Viacom Extreme joint venture actually granted back to Viacom not only a blanket reproduction license but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware A Well, they would do it for obligations for contractural obligations perhaps. Q You're aware from having read Adam Taylor's report that his view of the reported usage method is that a lot of people whose works are used actually don't get paid?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of Aron and Robert's composer agreements. Then you say that it appears that Viacom Extreme joint venture actually granted back to Viacom not only a blanket reproduction license but a blanket direct public performance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware A Well, they would do it for obligations for contractural obligations perhaps. Q You're aware from having read Adam Taylor's report that his view of the reported usage method is that a lot of people whose works are used actually don't get paid? A I don't recall reading that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of Aron and Robert's composer agreements. Then you say that it appears that Viacom Extreme joint venture actually granted back to Viacom not only a blanket reproduction license but a blanket direct public performance license to all of Viacom's broadcasters
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware A Well, they would do it for obligations for contractural obligations perhaps. Q You're aware from having read Adam Taylor's report that his view of the reported usage method is that a lot of people whose works are used actually don't get paid? A I don't recall reading that in the report.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of Aron and Robert's composer agreements. Then you say that it appears that Viacom Extreme joint venture actually granted back to Viacom not only a blanket reproduction license but a blanket direct public performance license to all of Viacom's broadcasters and producers. And then it continues
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN Q I understand. Do you have any understanding how much a usage apportionment approach might cost a production music library to implement? A Depends upon the circumstances. Apparently APM uses usage reports; and they seem to find it not burdensome, otherwise why would they do that. Q You're aware A Well, they would do it for obligations for contractural obligations perhaps. Q You're aware from having read Adam Taylor's report that his view of the reported usage method is that a lot of people whose works are used actually don't get paid? A I don't recall reading that in the report. Q Well, on the reported usage	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN I'll ask you to turn there, you say Viacom Extreme's issuance of direct reproduction of public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of the composer Aron and Robert's composer agreements. And on Page 83 of your report you address that again. On Page 83 you say, and there's even a caption on it, Viacom Extreme's secret issuance of direct reproduction and public performance licenses to Viacom for just one dollar was a violation of Aron and Robert's composer agreements. Then you say that it appears that Viacom Extreme joint venture actually granted back to Viacom not only a blanket reproduction license but a blanket direct public performance license to all of Viacom's broadcasters and producers. And then it continues on and names a number of them.

	Page 482			Page 484
1		1	KOHN	1480 101
2		2	A I do remember that.	
3	•	3	Q Okay.	
4	that essentially the values were	4	So other than looking at	
5	provided to you by Aron and Robert and	5	these 10 or 15 licenses, did you do any	
6	you assessed them?		other kind of a survey in order to come	
7	A Correct. The copyright owner	7	up with the values that you thought	
8	or any property owners are aloud to	8	were fair and reasonable?	
9	make their own assessment as to the	9	A I have done surveys. Not	
10	value of their own property.	10	written surveys, but surveys over the	
11	Q Right. Subject to the	11	past 20 years which I've kept up to	
12	contract, but	12	date in terms of what are reasonable	
13	A Right.	13	license fees for the use of music in	
14	Q Let's talk about this for a	14	commercials and theatricals and	
15	little bit.	15	television programming. I summarize	
16	They provided you with some		that or I try to keep it up to date in	
	licenses that they had entered into,	17	the 26 chapter of Kohn Music Licensing	
1	correct?	18	And so yeah, so I didn't	
19	A Yes.		do anything beyond all the accumulated	
20	Q Did they provide you any of	20	knowledge that I've had over the years	
	their gratis licenses to look at?		in talking to people and talking to as	
22		22	a I feel like in a way I'm like a	
23	Q So they selected the licenses		reporter talking to various people in	
24	J J	24	the industry. I might know more than	
25	MR. MARDEROSIAN: Only if you	25	any individual at any particular music	
	Page 483			Page 485
1		1	KOHN	
2			publishing company because they only	
3	3 ,		know what they do. And they tell me,	
4			and the an I requific it resitle a ame also dec	
			and then I verify it with somebody	
6	that were like, I don't know whether it	5	else. And somebody will say, that's	
	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like	5 6	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too	
7	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that.	5 6 7	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust	
7 8	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or	5 6 7 8	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about	
7 8 9	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses.	5 6 7 8 9	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but	
7 8 9 10	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true.	5 6 7 8 9 10	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me.	
7 8 9 10 11	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've	
7 8 9 10 11 12	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No. Q And do you know the range of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the license fees being paid for production	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No. Q And do you know the range of values of the licenses for their works	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the license fees being paid for production music outside of looking at the 10 to	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No. Q And do you know the range of values of the licenses for their works they've entered into?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the license fees being paid for production music outside of looking at the 10 to 15 licenses given to you by Aron and	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No. Q And do you know the range of values of the licenses for their works they've entered into? A Not entirely.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the license fees being paid for production music outside of looking at the 10 to 15 licenses given to you by Aron and Robert?	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No. Q And do you know the range of values of the licenses for their works they've entered into? A Not entirely. Q Okay. And have you seen	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the license fees being paid for production music outside of looking at the 10 to 15 licenses given to you by Aron and Robert? A Yeah. There's a well,	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No. Q And do you know the range of values of the licenses for their works they've entered into? A Not entirely. Q Okay. And have you seen their answers to interrogatories where	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the license fees being paid for production music outside of looking at the 10 to 15 licenses given to you by Aron and Robert? A Yeah. There's a well, when you say study, I would say that my	,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No. Q And do you know the range of values of the licenses for their works they've entered into? A Not entirely. Q Okay. And have you seen their answers to interrogatories where they identify all of the licenses	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the license fees being paid for production music outside of looking at the 10 to 15 licenses given to you by Aron and Robert? A Yeah. There's a well, when you say study, I would say that my Chapter 26 does talk about licenses for	,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No. Q And do you know the range of values of the licenses for their works they've entered into? A Not entirely. Q Okay. And have you seen their answers to interrogatories where they identify all of the licenses not they'll produce them, but they	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the license fees being paid for production music outside of looking at the 10 to 15 licenses given to you by Aron and Robert? A Yeah. There's a well, when you say study, I would say that my Chapter 26 does talk about licenses for production music libraries licenses	
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No. Q And do you know the range of values of the licenses for their works they've entered into? A Not entirely. Q Okay. And have you seen their answers to interrogatories where they identify all of the licenses not they'll produce them, but they identify the license amounts	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the license fees being paid for production music outside of looking at the 10 to 15 licenses given to you by Aron and Robert? A Yeah. There's a well, when you say study, I would say that my Chapter 26 does talk about licenses for production music libraries licenses of music from production music	,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No. Q And do you know the range of values of the licenses for their works they've entered into? A Not entirely. Q Okay. And have you seen their answers to interrogatories where they identify all of the licenses not they'll produce them, but they identify the license amounts A Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the license fees being paid for production music outside of looking at the 10 to 15 licenses given to you by Aron and Robert? A Yeah. There's a well, when you say study, I would say that my Chapter 26 does talk about licenses for production music libraries licenses of music from production music libraries. I don't recall actually the	,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	was 10 or 15 are 20. Something like that. Q They provided you with 10 or 15 licenses. A That's true. Q Do you know how many licenses of their works they've entered into? A No. Q And do you know the range of values of the licenses for their works they've entered into? A Not entirely. Q Okay. And have you seen their answers to interrogatories where they identify all of the licenses not they'll produce them, but they identify the license amounts A Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	else. And somebody will say, that's sounds too high to me or sounds too low. They would have antitrust problems in talking to each other about what they charge for license fees, but they have no problem talking to me. Q You've done your you've done a lot of work in terms of your book. Did you do a study of the license fees being paid for production music outside of looking at the 10 to 15 licenses given to you by Aron and Robert? A Yeah. There's a well, when you say study, I would say that my Chapter 26 does talk about licenses for production music libraries licenses of music from production music	,

1	Page 486			Page 488
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	1 450 100
2	libraries license both the sound	2	I actually sorted them by	
	recording and the musical work. And	3	dates. I went from 2010 to 2017 to	
	they're providing some real value there		make sure that I'm kind of matching	
	in reducing the transaction cost of the	5	their growth and their popularity of	
6	licensees. So it's a level of		their songs. I actually listened to	
7	refinement that I might consider	7	the songs to make sure that what I was	
8	putting in the next edition of my book.	8	hearing from Mulholland Drive, which I	
9	Q Did you go to and examine the	9	was able to do by going to the Extreme	
10	backup for your book in assessing the	10	website and just click on it and use my	
11	reasonableness of these values given to	11	TuneSat account or access. And	
12	you by Aron and Robert?	12	listened to the songs to say, okay,	
13	A I don't have any backup in	13	what was in Lonely Orchard sounds	
14	any written form for any of the license	14	production values that are just as	
15	fees that I have in my book.		good, equivalent to the ones that they	
16	Q Did you given that, did		have given on a work-for-hire basis to	
	you consult with any source to try to		Viacom.	
	determine the reasonableness of the	18	So I felt that they were	
	fees that they propose to you, you		comparable and they I'm watching	
	know, in assessing? Did you do any		them get 60,000, 55,000 option 85,000,	
	source at all?		you know, 30,000, 40,000. I see all of	
22	A I wouldn't have to do that		that.	
	because whatever sources I had over the	23	Q But you didn't see any of the	
	past ten years or so to update the		gratis licenses?	
25	figures that I had in my book were my	25	A I didn't see any of the	
	Page 487			D 400
1 1		1	KOIN	Page 489
1	KOHN	1	KOHN	Page 489
2	KOHN sources for determining these license		gratis licenses.	Page 489
2 3	KOHN sources for determining these license fees.	3	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the	Page 489
2 3 4	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you	3 4	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected	Page 489
2 3 4 5	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music	3 4 5	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see?	
2 3 4 5 6	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that	3 4 5 6	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no.	
2 3 4 5 6 7	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult	3 4 5 6 7	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it?	3 4 5 6 7 8	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the license fees that they were issuing for	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity to depose Aron and Robert, and	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the license fees that they were issuing for production music. Or I would say if	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity to depose Aron and Robert, and you'll hear them again at trial	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the license fees that they were issuing for production music. Or I would say if you want to call it production music,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity to depose Aron and Robert, and you'll hear them again at trial explain all of this.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the license fees that they were issuing for production music. Or I would say if you want to call it production music, that's what they do in Lonely Orchard	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity to depose Aron and Robert, and you'll hear them again at trial	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the license fees that they were issuing for production music. Or I would say if you want to call it production music,	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity to depose Aron and Robert, and you'll hear them again at trial explain all of this. So I'm going to object. It's	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the license fees that they were issuing for production music. Or I would say if you want to call it production music, that's what they do in Lonely Orchard Music Publishing. They're producing	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity to depose Aron and Robert, and you'll hear them again at trial explain all of this. So I'm going to object. It's argumentative and you're just	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the license fees that they were issuing for production music. Or I would say if you want to call it production music, that's what they do in Lonely Orchard Music Publishing. They're producing production music with their sound	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity to depose Aron and Robert, and you'll hear them again at trial explain all of this. So I'm going to object. It's argumentative and you're just asking this witness to speculate.	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the license fees that they were issuing for production music. Or I would say if you want to call it production music, that's what they do in Lonely Orchard Music Publishing. They're producing production music with their sound recordings. And I found they gave	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity to depose Aron and Robert, and you'll hear them again at trial explain all of this. So I'm going to object. It's argumentative and you're just asking this witness to speculate. A There are a variety of reasons why a gratis license might be	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the license fees that they were issuing for production music. Or I would say if you want to call it production music, that's what they do in Lonely Orchard Music Publishing. They're producing production music with their sound recordings. And I found they gave me a license that said they got \$75,000	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity to depose Aron and Robert, and you'll hear them again at trial explain all of this. So I'm going to object. It's argumentative and you're just asking this witness to speculate. A There are a variety of reasons why a gratis license might be	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the license fees that they were issuing for production music. Or I would say if you want to call it production music, that's what they do in Lonely Orchard Music Publishing. They're producing production music with their sound recordings. And I found they gave me a license that said they got \$75,000 sync fee for one. They got a 50,000	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity to depose Aron and Robert, and you'll hear them again at trial explain all of this. So I'm going to object. It's argumentative and you're just asking this witness to speculate. A There are a variety of reasons why a gratis license might be given. I felt I was getting a good	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN sources for determining these license fees. Q And did you compare what you have in your book for production music license fees ranges to the numbers that Rob and Aron gave you? Did you consult your book at all in doing it? A I did consult my book, but I also took a look at my license fees that are in my book for production music. And I took a look at the license fees that they were issuing for production music. Or I would say if you want to call it production music, that's what they do in Lonely Orchard Music Publishing. They're producing production music with their sound recordings. And I found they gave me a license that said they got \$75,000 sync fee for another one. They got	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	gratis licenses. Q You didn't see any of the lower value licenses. They selected what they wanted you to see? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, no you're arguing with him. And you asked that question before, Don; and he's already told you he doesn't know if that's the case. You've had your opportunity to depose Aron and Robert, and you'll hear them again at trial explain all of this. So I'm going to object. It's argumentative and you're just asking this witness to speculate. A There are a variety of reasons why a gratis license might be given. I felt I was getting a good overview. It covered the entire	

	Page 490			Page 492
	I KOHN	1	KOHN	
1	2 report. And what the fees that we came	2	legal conclusion and I apologize for	
′.	B up with was reasonable were	3	that but that's a summary where I	
4	1 reasonable.	4	felt this I see a \$14,000 license	
:	Q By the way under the	5	fee for the use of music in Land Rover.	
(6 agreement, the 2011 agreement, is there	6	I see small license fees, Starbucks.	
'	7 any provision that gives Robert and	7	They were way, way under.	
	3 Aron the right to second guess the	8	Q Way, way under what?	
9	P license fees that Extreme was able to	9	A Way, way under what I thought	
	obtain?	1	was going to be based upon what they	
1	3		were getting for their quality of	
12	& & 9	1	music. You can't just say this is	
1.	O 1	1	just oh, just a piece of production	
14	\mathcal{E}	1	music. Just some genre thing. These	
1:	E		were some of the best songs that you	
10	O 1	1	guys had.	
1'	,	17	Q You listened to the entire	
13		1	library? Did you listen to Hans Zimmer	
19	3		stuff?	
20		20	A No, I wasn't giving it a	
22		1	qualitative judgment. I did a	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	*		quantitative judgment based upon	
	.	1	reports that you provided during this	
17.	l agraamant that gives him the right			
24	ε	1	litigation. O Two libraries not all the	
2:	to second guess.	25	Q Two libraries, not all the	
2:	5 to second guess. Page 491	1	Q Two libraries, not all the	Page 493
2:	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN	25	Q Two libraries, not all the KOHN	Page 493
2:	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion.	25 1 2	Q Two libraries, not all the KOHN libraries.	Page 493
2:	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both	25 1 2 3	Q Two libraries, not all the KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries	Page 493
2:	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and	1 2 3 4	Q Two libraries, not all the KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says	Page 493
2:	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of	1 2 3 4 5	Q Two libraries, not all the KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two	Page 493
2:	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and	1 2 3 4 5 6	Q Two libraries, not all the KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest,	Page 493
2:	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're	1 2 3 4 5 6	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see.	Page 493
	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Two libraries, not all the KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest,	Page 493
	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the twowhere are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book	Page 493
	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the twowhere are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing,	Page 493
	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for	Page 493
	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.)	Page 493
	That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier. Q I understand.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.) Q I don't have to.	Page 493
	That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier. Q I understand.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.) Q I don't have to. I'm going to give you what we'll mark as Exhibit 6, another page	Page 493
2: 2: 1: 1: 1: 1:	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier. Q I understand. I asked you whether there was a provision, not whether there's an implied covenant.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.) Q I don't have to. I'm going to give you what we'll mark as Exhibit 6, another page from your book and your father's book. And this relates to value.	Page 493
2: 2: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1: 1	That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier. Q I understand. I asked you whether there was a provision, not whether there's an implied covenant. A I would consider an implied	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.) Q I don't have to. I'm going to give you what we'll mark as Exhibit 6, another page from your book and your father's book. And this relates to value. I'm going to read under quantitative	Page 493
23 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	to second guess. Page 491 KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier. Q I understand. I asked you whether there was a provision, not whether there's an implied covenant. A I would consider an implied covenant a provision of the agreement.	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.) Q I don't have to. I'm going to give you what we'll mark as Exhibit 6, another page from your book and your father's book. And this relates to value. I'm going to read under quantitative factors effecting value.	Page 493
23 23 33 34 35 36 37 37 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38	to second guess. ROHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier. Q I understand. I asked you whether there was a provision, not whether there's an implied covenant. A I would consider an implied covenant a provision of the agreement. I would consider I would consider	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.) Q I don't have to. I'm going to give you what we'll mark as Exhibit 6, another page from your book and your father's book. And this relates to value. I'm going to read under quantitative factors effecting value. Do you see that?	Page 493
25 25 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	to second guess. ROHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier. Q I understand. I asked you whether there was a provision, not whether there's an implied covenant. A I would consider an implied covenant a provision of the agreement. I would consider I would consider given other things that I found in the	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.) Q I don't have to. I'm going to give you what we'll mark as Exhibit 6, another page from your book and your father's book. And this relates to value. I'm going to read under quantitative factors effecting value. Do you see that? A Yes.	Page 493
23 3 3 3 4 10 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 16 16 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier. Q I understand. I asked you whether there was a provision, not whether there's an implied covenant. A I would consider an implied covenant a provision of the agreement. I would consider I would consider given other things that I found in the evidence as to how these two	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.) Q I don't have to. I'm going to give you what we'll mark as Exhibit 6, another page from your book and your father's book. And this relates to value. I'm going to read under quantitative factors effecting value. Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it says, about halfway	Page 493
23 3 3 3 4 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 12 12 2 2 2 2 2	to second guess. ROHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier. Q I understand. I asked you whether there was a provision, not whether there's an implied covenant. A I would consider an implied covenant a provision of the agreement. I would consider I would consider given other things that I found in the evidence as to how these two songwriters were treated by their music	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.) Q I don't have to. I'm going to give you what we'll mark as Exhibit 6, another page from your book and your father's book. And this relates to value. I'm going to read under quantitative factors effecting value. Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it says, about halfway in, a music publisher with thousands of	Page 493
23 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	KOHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier. Q I understand. I asked you whether there was a provision, not whether there's an implied covenant. A I would consider an implied covenant a provision of the agreement. I would consider I would consider given other things that I found in the evidence as to how these two songwriters were treated by their music publishing company. And I went through	25 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.) Q I don't have to. I'm going to give you what we'll mark as Exhibit 6, another page from your book and your father's book. And this relates to value. I'm going to read under quantitative factors effecting value. Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it says, about halfway in, a music publisher with thousands of songs in its catalog and with years of	Page 493
25 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 22 22 22 22 22	to second guess. ROHN That wasn't a legal opinion. MR. MARDEROSIAN: You both scraped at the agreement and there's an implied covenant of good faith and MR. ZAKARIN: You're testifying again, Mr. Marderosian. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, you're asking me A No, he's just repeating what I said earlier. Q I understand. I asked you whether there was a provision, not whether there's an implied covenant. A I would consider an implied covenant a provision of the agreement. I would consider I would consider given other things that I found in the evidence as to how these two songwriters were treated by their music	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	KOHN libraries. A They're the two libraries that one says Mix Tape and one says Hype and they seems to be the two where are the rest? Show us the rest, and we'll see. (Excerpt from the book entitled, Kohn On Music Licensing, was marked K Exhibit 6, for identification, as of this date.) Q I don't have to. I'm going to give you what we'll mark as Exhibit 6, another page from your book and your father's book. And this relates to value. I'm going to read under quantitative factors effecting value. Do you see that? A Yes. Q And it says, about halfway in, a music publisher with thousands of	Page 493

Page 750	Daga 752
Page 750	Page 752
2 A I answered your question.	2 CERTIFICATION
3 Q Okay.	3
4 (Time noted: 1:47 a.m.)	STATE OF NEW YORK)
5	4) SS.:
6	COUNTY OF NEW YORK) 5
7	6 I, JUDITH CASTORE, Shorthand Reporter
8	7 and Notary Public within and for the State
9	8 of New York, do hereby certify:
10	9 That ROBERT H. KOHN, the witness
11	whose deposition is hereinbefore set
12	forth, was duly sworn by me and that this
13	transcript of such examination is a true
14	record of the testimony given by such
15	witness.I further certify that I am not
16	16 related to any of the parties to this
17	action by blood or marriage and that I am
18	in no way interested in the outcome of
19	19 this matter.
20	20 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto
21	set my hand this 8th day of November,
22	22 2018.
23	23 Judy Castore
24	24 JUDITH CASTURE
25	25 JODITH CASTOKE
Page 751	Page 753
1	1 2
2 STATE OF)	3 WITNESS PAGE
3) :ss	4 ROBERT H. KOHN 5 Examination by:
4 COUNTY OF)	6 MR. ZAKARIN 4 MR. HWANG 547
5	7 MR. HWANG 547
6	8 EXHIBITS
7 I, ROBERT H. KOHN, the witness	10 K PAGE
8 herein, having read the foregoing	11 Exhibit 1 Expert Report of Bob Kohn, August 15 17, 2018
9 testimony of the pages of this deposition,	12 Exhibit 2 Blanket Composer Agreement 65
10 do hereby certify it to be a true and	(Direct) dated as of May 19, 2010 13 Exhibit 3 March 7, 2011 Agreement 147
11 correct transcript, subject to the	Exhibit 4 Excerpt from the book entitled, 201
12 corrections, if any, shown on the attached	14 Kohn On Music Licensing Exhibit 5 Document entitled, Turner - BMI 339
13 page.	15 Music Performance License
14	Agreement 16 Exhibit 6 Excerpt from the book entitled, 493
15 POPERT H VOUN	Kohn On Music Licensing
16 ROBERT H. KOHN	17 Exhibit 7 Excerpts from the book entitled, 613 Kohn On Music Licensing
17	18 Exhibit 8 Form 8.2, Multi-Purpose Work For 631
18	Hire Agreement 19 Exhibit 9 Multi-page document containing 695
20. Sworn and subscribed to before me	cue sheets 20 Exhibit 10 Printout from IMDB.com of all 20 699
20 Sworn and subscribed to before me,	episodes from the two seasons of
21 this day of, 2018.	21 the show Ain't That America Exhibit 11 Cue sheets corresponding to K 699
22 23	22 Exhibit 10
24 Notary Public	Exhibit 12 Document, Bates-stamped 730 23 VIACOM 0000568 through 667
25 Notary Fublic	24
	25

	Page 754	
1	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS	
	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS	
2	DI 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
3	Please read your deposition over carefully	
4	and make any necessary corrections. You should state	
5	the reason in the appropriate space on the errata	
6	sheet for any corrections that are made.	
7	After doing so, please sign the errata sheet	
	and date it.	
9	You are signing same subject to the changes	
	you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be	
11	attached to your deposition.	
12	It is imperative that you return the original	
13	errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty	
1	(30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by	
	you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript	
	may be deemed to be accurate and may be used in court.	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
1		
24		
25		
	Page 755	
1	Page 755 E R R A T A	
1	Page 755 E R R A T A	
2	=	
2 3	=	
2 3 4	ERRATA	
2 3 4 5	ERRATA I wish to make the following changes,	
2 3 4 5 6	ERRATA	
2 3 4 5	ERRATA I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ERRATA I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINE	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	ERRATA I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	ERRATA I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:REASON:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE: REASON:CHANGE:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINE CHANGE: REASON: CHANGE: CHANGE: REASON: CHANGE: CHANGE: REASON: CHANGE: CHANG	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	E R R A T A I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	E R R A T A I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:REASON:CHANGE:REASON:CHANGE:REASON:REASON:REASON:REASON:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	E R R A T A I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:REASON:CHANGE:REASON:CHANGE:REASON:REASON:REASON:REASON:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_ CHANGE:_	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:CHANGE:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_CHA	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:_CHANGE:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_ REASON:CHANGE:_CHA	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:_CHANGE:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I wish to make the following changes, for the following reasons: PAGE LINECHANGE:REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:REASON:CHANGE:_REASON:_CHANGE:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON:_REASON	

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF SEPTEMBER 1,

2016. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.

Robert Kohn Deposition Volume 2

1	Page 1	1	Page 3
2	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	2	APPEARANCES:
	FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	3	AIIBAKANCES.
3 4	TWELVE SIXTY LLC, ARON MARDEROSIAN,	4	MARDEROSIAN & COHEN,
	and ROBERT MARDEROSIAN,	5	A Professional Corporation
5	Plaintiffa	6	Attorneys for Plaintiffs
6	Plaintiffs,	7	1260 Fulton Street
	vs. Civil Action No.	8	Fresno, California 93721
7 8	1:17-CV-01479-PAC EXTREME MUSIC LIBRARY LIMITED, a	9	BY: MICHAEL G. MARDEROSIAN, ESQ.
Ö	division of Sony/ATV Music Publishing;	10	HEATHER S. COHEN, ESQ.
9	EXTREME MUSIC LIMITED; VIACOM	11	
10	INTERNATIONAL INC., NEW CREATIVE	12	PRYOR CASHMAN LLP
11	MIX INC., HYPE PRODUCTION MUSIC, Defendants.	13	Attorneys for Defendants Extreme Music
12	X	14	Library Limited and Extreme Music Limited
13		15	7 Times Square
14 15	VOLUME II	16	New York, New York 10036
16	CONTINUED DEPOSITION OF	17	BY: DONALD S. ZAKARIN, ESQ.
17	ROBERT H. KOHN	18	ROSS M. BAGLEY, ESQ.
18 19	New York, New York Friday, November 2, 2018	19	YEVGENIA S. KLEINER, ESQ.
20	riiday, November 2, 2010	20	
21		21	
22 23		22	
23 24	Reported by:	23	
	JOAN WARNOCK	24	
25	JOB NO. J3015335A	25	
1	Page 2		Page 4
1		1 2	APPEARANCES: (Cont'd.)
3	November 2, 2018	3	ATTEARANCES. (conc d.)
4	9:10 a.m.	4	LOEB & LOEB LLP
5	3123 41	5	Attorneys for Defendants Viacom
6	VOLUME II - Continued deposition of	-	
		6	International Inc., New Creative
7	ROBERT H. KOHN, held at the offices of	6	International Inc., New Creative Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music
7 8	ROBERT H. KOHN, held at the offices of Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square,		International Inc., New Creative Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue
	,	7	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music
8 9	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square,	7 8	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue
8 9 10	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice,	7 8 9	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154
8 9 10 11	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ.
8 9 10 11	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ.
8 9 10 11 12	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10 11	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ.
8 9 10 11 12 13	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ. ERIN SMITH DENNIS, ESQ.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ. ERIN SMITH DENNIS, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT:
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ. ERIN SMITH DENNIS, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: DAVID J. PRZYGODA, SONY CORPORATION OF
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ. ERIN SMITH DENNIS, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: DAVID J. PRZYGODA, SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ. ERIN SMITH DENNIS, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: DAVID J. PRZYGODA, SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ. ERIN SMITH DENNIS, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: DAVID J. PRZYGODA, SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ. ERIN SMITH DENNIS, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: DAVID J. PRZYGODA, SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ. ERIN SMITH DENNIS, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: DAVID J. PRZYGODA, SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 220 221 222	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ. ERIN SMITH DENNIS, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: DAVID J. PRZYGODA, SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA
8	Pryor Cashman LLP, 7 Times Square, New York, New York, pursuant to Notice, before Joan Warnock, a Notary Public of	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mix Inc., and Hype Production Music 345 Park Avenue New York, New York 10154 BY: WOOK J. HWANG, ESQ. ERIN SMITH DENNIS, ESQ. ALSO PRESENT: DAVID J. PRZYGODA, SONY CORPORATION OF AMERICA



Page 5 Page 7 R. Kohn R. Kohn ROBERT H. KOHN, called as a 2 Q. So other than in the case of direct 3 witness, having been duly sworn by 3 public performance licenses, there's no 4 a Notary Public, was examined and obligation from Viacom, New Creative, or 5 testified further as follows: Extreme to pay any public performance COURT REPORTER: Please state your royalties to the Marderosians; correct? 6 6 7 name for the record. 7 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Calls 8 THE WITNESS: Robert H. Kohn. 8 for a legal conclusion. 9 9 EXAMINATION (Cont'd.) A. They have an obligation to pay BMI. 10 BY MR. HWANG: 10 BMI pays the Marderosians. 11 Q. Good morning, Mr. Kohn. 11 Q. Okay. And that payment to BMI from Good morning. 12 12 Viacom would be in the form of a blanket 13 Q. You recall the instructions from 13 license fee? 14 vesterday? 14 A. Yes. 15 A. The instructions? 15 Q. Pursuant to the separate agreement Q. Yes. The instructions, namely, between BMI and Viacom --16 16 that we shouldn't speak over each other? 17 A. That's correct. 17 18 A. Oh, the admonitions. 18 Q. -- correct? 19 Q. Right. 19 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Calls 20 A. Yes. 20 for a legal opinion. 21 21 Q. Let's try not to do that for the Q. Have you undertaken any analysis to 22 sake of the reporter. So, Mr. Kohn, 22 determine how much the Marderosians were 23 throughout your report you raised several 23 purportedly underpaid in the writer's share 24 instances in which -- several bases for 24 of public performance income? contending that the Marderosians may not have 25 A. No. I was not asked to opine on Page 6 Page 8 R. Kohn 1 R. Kohn 1 received their full entitlement to public 2 that. performance royalties. Is that an accurate 3 Q. So you don't actually know if they 3 characterization? were underpaid? 4 5 A. May not have received their --5 A. There's enough evidence that I've 6 okay. Yes. 6 seen in this case that suggest they were 7 Q. From BMI; right? 7 underpaid. 8 A. Yeah. Well, may not have received Q. But you don't know how much? 8 9 their public performance royalties. 9 A. I don't know how much. 10 Q. There's no obligation from Viacom, 10 Q. And you're not opining on how much? 11 New Creative, or Extreme to pay the public A. No. That's correct. I mean yes, I 11 12 performance royalties; right? 12 am not opining on how much. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Calls 13 Q. If the Marderosians weren't paid 13 public performance income for a particular 14 for a legal conclusion. 15 A. Well, to the extent they issued 15 use, does that necessarily mean that a cue direct performance licenses, they need to do sheet wasn't submitted to BMI? 16 16 17 17 that. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. 18 Q. As a share of the gross receipts, 18 Incomplete hypothetical. as that term is defined --A. I agree with that. I agree that 19 19 20 A. As gross receipts, right. 20 it's an incomplete hypothetical. Does it 21 Q. As that term is defined in the 2011 necessarily mean? 21 22 22 Q. Someone's going to have to explain 23 A. Yes. 23 to me what that is at some point. But go 24 Q. -- Composer Agreement? 24 ahead. 25 A. Yes. 25 A. There was a song -- well, you'll



Page 49

2

3

4

16

17

18

19

R. Kohn

- in the exhibit to the co-publishing
- agreement, joint venture agreement. 3
 - Q. Is it direct --
- 5 A. And then --

4

- 6 Q. Wait a second. Let me --
- 7 A. Let me answer your question.
- 8 Q. Wait a second.
- 9 A. No, no, no, no. I get to answer
- 10 the question first. I get to answer the auestion. 11
- 12 Q. Go ahead.
- 13 A. On the direct performance side, I 14 extrapolated that that license would include
- 15 a direct performance license from the
- 16 statements that were made and the evidence
- 17 that I saw here in Dan Pounder's declaration
- 18 and some of the other declarations or
- 19 depositions or whatever that -- and the
- 20 statements that are even made in this
- 21 litigation that Viacom, because it's a work
- 22 for hire, has no obligation to pay for the
- 23 use of any -- no obligation to pay monies
- 24 that would generate gross receipts, that
- 25 50 percent of which the plaintiffs would be

Page 50

- R. Kohn entitled to. So the statement that you're
- making that Viacom doesn't owe any money, 3
- 4 doesn't owe anything that would generate
- 5 gross receipts under the 2011 agreement,
- 6 suggests to me that you think you have a
- 7 direct performance license. 8
 - Q. Let me turn your attention to Page 84 of the report. Page 84 of the
- 10 report.

1

9

11

- A. Go ahead.
- 12 Q. You state that Viacom received,
- 13 quote, a direct public performance license
- 14 for that music in circumvention of BMI's
- 15 collection and distribution of writer's share
- 16 performance fees to Aron and Robert's music,
- 17 a clear violation of the benefit of their
- 18 bargain with Viacom. Do you see that?
- 19 A. That was my conclusion. That is my 20 opinion based upon what I said earlier just a
- few moments ago, and that is reflected in 21
- 22 this report.
- 23 Q. How did Viacom circumvent BMI's
- 24 collection and distribution of writer's share
- 25 performance fees to Robert and Aron?

R. Kohn

- A. By basically granting itself a
- direct public performance license.
- Q. And thereby not feeling obligated or not submitting cue sheets to BMI?

Page 51

Page 52

- 5 A. It doesn't matter. We don't even 6
- 7 have to get to cue sheets. If Viacom thinks
- it's granted itself a direct public
- performance license, then it has no 9
- 10 obligation to BMI to submit cue sheets on any
- 11 of that.
- Q. And yesterday we established that 12 13 you can't identify a single example in which
- Viacom didn't submit a cue sheet for a
- 15 program that aired on a Viacom network;
 - correct?
 - MR. MARDEROSIAN: I'm going to object. It calls for speculation and
 - incomplete hypothetical.
- 20 A. As I just said, Viacom has an
- 21 obligation to submit cue sheets to BMI for
- 22 programs. We just read it in the contract.
- We just read it, right, in the A&E contract. 23
- We haven't seen the Viacom agreement with 24
- BMI. We can read it in that to actually see

1

- what the obligation that Viacom had. But as
- a practical matter, I haven't seen any of

R. Kohn

- these -- just because it's in a cue sheet
- 5 doesn't mean you didn't have a direct
- performance license, because as a practical
- matter, you generate a cue sheet of all of
- the musical works that are in an episode in a 8
- 9 program, as I explained.
- 10 Q. So if a cue sheet is submitted, and
- there's a direct public performance license. 11
- 12 and BMI royalties are paid out to the
- writers, what is the harm in having a direct 13
- public performance license, if any? 14
- 15 A. Well, think of all the -- well,
- there are lots of -- direct public 16
- performance licenses were not only issued to 17
- Viacom. They were issued to all of the major 18 19
 - networks.
- 20 Q. Let's stick to Viacom.
 - A. No.
- 22 Q. Because that's what I'm asking you
- 23 about.

21

24 A. No. No. You asked me a broader 25 question.



Page 53 Page 55 1 R. Kohn 1 R. Kohn 2 Q. No, that's not what I asked you. I Q. I'm just asking you to identify a 2 3 3 referred you to 84 of your report in which single instance, if you can. you say Viacom improperly received a direct 4 A. It was a breach of contract to give public performance license, quote, in yourself a direct public performance license, 6 circumvention of BMI's collection and 6 which is what you've been saying during this 7 7 distribution of writer's share performance litigation. fees to Aron and Robert's music. Do you see 8 Q. Thank you, Judge Kohn. 8 9 A. That you have --9 10 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Hwang, you're 10 Q. Thank you, Judge Kohn. A. I'm not --11 arguing with the witness. 11 MR. HWANG: I'm trying to speed 12 12 Q. I'm asking you a factual question. 13 Are you aware of a single instance in which 13 this up for your sake. 14 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, I this purported direct public performance 15 appreciate it, but you have to ask license to Viacom resulted in a nonpayment of 16 better questions so that we can move 16 public performance royalties to Aron and 17 this along. He's trying to answer your 17 Robert? 18 questions. 18 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. It 19 A. It could explain -- just because 19 calls for speculation. Incomplete 20 BMI received a cue sheet with information on 20 hypothetical. 21 21 it regarding one of the plaintiff's songs A. How can I trace something that's 22 doesn't mean they actually paid the public 22 not in a BMI statement, okay. It won't be in 23 performance royalty. If they have 23 a -- nonpayment means not in BMI's statement. 24 information from some source, whether it's 24 How can I look at a BMI statement to the 25 Extreme or Viacom, right, that there was a plaintiffs and determine how a payment wasn't Page 54 Page 56 R. Kohn 1 R. Kohn 1 direct public performance license, BMI would made? What I need to do is go back and look 3 not pay. And that might explain why they're at the TuneSat data which will show me all of not getting paid from BMI what they think the broadcasts for public performances of all 4 5 they should be paid. 5 those audiovisual works. That would allow me 6 Q. Are you aware of any such instance to do that. That was denied to me, okay, so 7 in which this purported direct public 7 I could not do that. performance license to Viacom resulted in a 8 Q. So you're not aware sitting here 8 nonpayment of the writer's share of public 9 today of any such instance? 10 performance fees to Aron and Robert? 10 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same objection. It calls for speculation. Incomplete 11 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Calls for 11 12 speculation. Incomplete hypothetical. 12 hypothetical. 13 A. I go back to the extract that you 13 A. How am I going to be aware of an 14 provided to us. What explains the fact that instance of something that I don't have the 14 15 there was Bayham receiving all of this and 15 information to even determine? I can't match 16 the writers not receiving it. 16 a nonpayment to something that I don't have 17 Q. Okay. Other than that, is there 17 the information on. 18 any other instance in which you're aware that 18 Q. So you're not aware of any such 19 the purported direct public performance 19 instance? 20 license to Viacom result in a nonpayment of 20 A. The only way I would be aware of it 21 public performance fees to Aron and Robert? 21 is to be aware of the actual performances. 22 A. When you --22 You're asking me to have watched television 23 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. Calls 23 full-time all of Viacom networks since 2010. 24 for speculation. Incomplete That would be the only way to do it, for me 24

to let you know of a particular instance



hypothetical.

25

Page 57 Page 59 R. Kohn R. Kohn 2 without having the TuneSat data. 2 Q. Okay. If Viacom had a direct 3 Q. So you're not aware of a single 3 public performance license, they also wouldn't have received the publisher's share instance sitting here today? 4 5 A. That's correct. But I suggest that of public performance royalties for uses of Extreme is aware of it because it has the the songs at issue on Viacom programming; 6 7 data. isn't that right? 8 Q. And you speculated that Viacom or 8 A. BMI would have received the 9 Extreme may have told BMI that Viacom has a 9 publisher's share? 10 direct public performance license and 10 Q. If Viacom had a direct public 11 therefore BMI doesn't need to pay the 11 performance license --12 writer's share of public performance A. Oh. Okay. Viacom. 12 Q. Viacom also wouldn't have received 13 royalties? 13 14 A. That's not my testimony. I did not 14 any publisher's share of performance income 15 say that. 15 for programming on its network? 16 Q. You said that might have happened, 16 A. That's correct. 17 right, in that case that BMI wouldn't pay the 17 Q. Are you aware of any instance in 18 writer's share. Wasn't that your testimony? which Viacom didn't receive the publisher's 18 share of public performance income as a 19 A. I didn't speculate on anything. I 20 said that if BMI had received information 20 result of this purported direct public performance license that it received from 21 that it could put into its systems, I mean 21 22 this is what I would say now, with respect to 22 Extreme? 23 a particular set of programs and a particular 23 A. I have not been provided with any information as to what Viacom -- well, except 24 set of musical works, or I should say a 24 25 network that produces programs under their 25 for the extract, I'm not sure whether that Page 58 Page 60 1 R. Kohn 1 R. Kohn 2 agreement, then they wouldn't pay. was Viacom or not now, what's in there. I Q. Are you aware of any such 3 have not received -- other than the extract that I have seen, no, I have not seen that. 4 communications? 4 5 A. No. 5 Q. The fundamental predicate to what I 6 Q. Okay. If -just asked you is that Viacom as a 7 7 copublisher is entitled to receive A. Let me just take that back. I publisher's share of public performance 8 remember seeing in the file several letters 8 9 that Extreme -- I believe that Extreme wrote 9 income from BMI; correct? 10 to a performance rights society, it might 10 A. Yes. 11 have been BMI, I'm just doing this from 11 Q. Including --12 memory, that let BMI know that certain 12 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Well, actually, 13 catalogs of their works were subject to a 13 in reality, the evidence --14 direct performance license. I don't know if 14 MR. HWANG: Just stop. 15 it was the Viacom network. But I did see 15 MR. MARDEROSIAN: -- in the case is 16 that in the file. 16 that --Q. Other than that, you're not aware 17 17 MR. HWANG: Just stop testifying. 18 of any such communications? 18 MR. MARDEROSIAN: -- Extreme pays 19 A. Well, there might have been others 19 Viacom. BMI does not pay Viacom. So 20 that I haven't seen. 20 your question is not consistent with the Q. So you're not aware of any such 21 evidence. It misstates the evidence. 21 22 communications? 22 It's an incomplete hypothetical. It 23 comes from Extreme. They administer, 23 A. I'm not aware. I'm not aware of --24 none of those potential communications have 24 they collect everything. Your own 25 been brought to my attention. 25 30(b)(6) witness Anita Chinkes said



Page 109 Page 111 R. Kohn 1 R. Kohn 2 Q. Weren't you concerned, then, if 2 Q. The question was --3 it's not in the extracts, that maybe somehow 3 A. And lots of questions are not meta data was bad and the Marderosians were 4 properly phrased, so I have to --5 not being paid on that song? 5 Q. I know I'm not up to your standards, but I'll try. So here we go. 6 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Objection. 6 7 7 Incomplete hypothetical. You didn't look to see, having 8 looked at the extract that you saw, there was Q. You can answer. 9 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Calls for Teenage Vamps was not listed, having looked 10 10 at Exhibit 6, you saw that money was paid to speculation. 11 A. I was concerned when I didn't see Extreme on Teenage Vamps, you didn't look at 12 the BMI statements to see were the 12 it in the extracts because I understand that 13 was supposed to cover all the songs. 13 Marderosians paid on Teenage Vamps; is that 14 Q. But when you went back --14 right? 15 A. But, but I didn't go back in every 15 MR. MARDEROSIAN: Meaning did he do 16 occasion to look at whether something 16 a comparison to see if the performance 17 appeared on a BMI. If I did that throughout 17 royalties supposedly reported by Extreme 18 the three months of my preparing the expert 18 matched the performance royalties of 19 report, I would never have gotten it done. 19 Aron and Robert's BMI statements for the 20 exploitation of Teenage Vamps? Is that 20 Q. And you saw on the other document, 21 21 which I think it was Katz 6, that we the question? 22 produced, that Extreme produced that it 22 MR. ZAKARIN: Read back my 23 reflected on Teenage Vamps that there was a 23 question, not Mr. Marderosian's speech. 24 substantial amount of performance income that 24 MR. MARDEROSIAN: No. Mine is the 25 Extreme received for Teenage Vamps; right? 25 more accurate question. Page 110 Page 112 R. Kohn 1 R. Kohn 1 2 Isn't that what your testimony was a few MR. ZAKARIN: Well, you can ask 3 3 minutes ago? your questions. This is my turn to ask 4 A. There was -- on that list there was 4 mine. 5 (Record read.) 5 -- it was very substantial. I don't know whether it was performance, but I -- was it 6 Q. Simple question. 7 7 performance or sync? MR. MARDEROSIAN: Mr. Zakarin, can 8 8 Q. I think you testified it was you identify the amount of money you're 9 performance. 9 talking about that the Marderosians were 10 10 paid for Teenage Vamps? A. I said 34,000. 11 Q. You can answer my question. 11 Q. Okay. So that was reported and 12 identified in a document produced by Extreme 12 A. I was focused on what was not being 13 in this case; correct? paid on, not what was. If I had to look and compare on everything that they were paid on, 14 A. Right. But the point --15 Q. No, no. I didn't ask you anything. 15 I'd never get the thing done. 16 All you need to say is "right," because that 16 Q. So you don't know one way or the 17 was the question asked. We'll get out of other whether they were paid on Teenage Vamps by BMI; is that right? 18 here faster, or you will, not us, if you 18 19 answer my questions, not ones I didn't ask. 19 A. I have no recollection in my mind 20 Okay? 20 about that. 21 A. What's your question? 21 Q. And you have no idea, then, whether 22 they were underpaid, overpaid, or paid on a 22 Q. Good. If you pay attention, we'll 23 go through it. 23 comparable basis to what was received by 24 Extreme; is that correct? 24 A. I've been paying attention very 25 A. Not on Teen -- not on --25 carefully.



	Page 113		Page 115
1	R. Kohn	1	R. Kohn
2	Q. Teenage Vamps.	2	asked him a question.
3	A. Not on Teenage Vamps, but on	3	A. Based on everything I've seen in
4	Mulholland Drive	4	this case, I have asked for and I have not
5	Q. That's the only question. Did I	5	seen the royalty statements that Russell
6	ask you about Mulholland Drive?	6	Emanuel and under all of his aliases have
7	A. I saw 60 pages of Mulholland Drive	7	received through ASCAP, PRS so I can make an
8	promotional announcements that Bayham was	8	absolute determination which composers
9	paid on, and they were not paid. And when I	9	received those royalties. And if you would
10	see 60 pages where Bayham is paid and are	10	show us those and be transparent about it,
11	clearly identified and associated with the	11	and perhaps Sony ATV might be very interested
12	plaintiffs and not in the BMI statements, the	12	in knowing whether that's the case, because
13	only thing I can imagine is that there are	13	if it turns out to be the case, we all have
14	other composers who were paid on those works.	14	problems.
15	That's what I was focused on. Teenage Vamps	15	Q. Okay. Now that you just finished
16	was just a matter of the fact that you	16	that long statement, the question was not
17	provided a report that didn't include it.	17	what you didn't see, what you didn't get to
18	Q. Is it possible you have a limited	18	see, whether you were entitled to see it. My
19	imagination?	19	question was much simpler.
20	A. I think that's an insulting	20	A. I answered your question.
21	question.	21	Q. Then what was the speech for?
22	Q. I'll withdraw the question. You	22	A. That was my answer.
23	just said the only thing that you can imagine	23	Q. I don't think I asked anything
24	is that there was some, you know, some change	24	relating to that.
25	in the data or it was misdirected; is that	25	MR. ZAKARIN: I have no further
	Dogg 111		
1	Page 114	1	Page 116
1	R. Kohn	1	R. Kohn
2	R. Kohn right?	2	R. Kohn questions.
2 3	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said	2	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don.
2 3 4	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier	2 3 4	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done?
2 3 4 5	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when	2 3 4 5	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out.
2 3 4 5 6	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine.	2 3 4 5 6	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation
2 3 4 5	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when	2 3 4 5	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts
2 3 4 5 6 7	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting	2 3 4 5 6 7	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn? MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's not going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn? MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's not going to speculate. He's not going to speculate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes. (Time noted: 11:00 a.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn? MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's not going to speculate. He's not going to speculate. MR. ZAKARIN: That's all he's done today. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Incorrect.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn? MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's not going to speculate. He's not going to speculate. MR. ZAKARIN: That's all he's done today. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Incorrect. That's an argumentative and insulting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes. (Time noted: 11:00 a.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn? MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's not going to speculate. He's not going to speculate. MR. ZAKARIN: That's all he's done today. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Incorrect. That's an argumentative and insulting statement. And I object to that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes. (Time noted: 11:00 a.m.) ROBERT H. KOHN Subscribed and sworn to before me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn? MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's not going to speculate. He's not going to speculate. MR. ZAKARIN: That's all he's done today. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Incorrect. That's an argumentative and insulting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes. (Time noted: 11:00 a.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn? MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's not going to speculate. He's not going to speculate. MR. ZAKARIN: That's all he's done today. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Incorrect. That's an argumentative and insulting statement. And I object to that. MR. ZAKARIN: It's an accurate statement.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes. (Time noted: 11:00 a.m.) ROBERT H. KOHN Subscribed and sworn to before me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn? MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's not going to speculate. He's not going to speculate. MR. ZAKARIN: That's all he's done today. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Incorrect. That's an argumentative and insulting statement. And I object to that. MR. ZAKARIN: It's an accurate statement. A. I would like to see, given what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes. (Time noted: 11:00 a.m.) ROBERT H. KOHN Subscribed and sworn to before me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn? MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's not going to speculate. He's not going to speculate. MR. ZAKARIN: That's all he's done today. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Incorrect. That's an argumentative and insulting statement. And I object to that. MR. ZAKARIN: It's an accurate statement. A. I would like to see, given what MR. MARDEROSIAN: It's based on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes. (Time noted: 11:00 a.m.) ROBERT H. KOHN Subscribed and sworn to before me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn? MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's not going to speculate. He's not going to speculate. MR. ZAKARIN: That's all he's done today. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Incorrect. That's an argumentative and insulting statement. And I object to that. MR. ZAKARIN: It's an accurate statement. A. I would like to see, given what MR. MARDEROSIAN: It's based on the evidence that you've produced in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes. (Time noted: 11:00 a.m.) ROBERT H. KOHN Subscribed and sworn to before me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. Kohn right? A. It's a figure of speech. I said earlier Q. Oh. It's a figure of speech when you say it's the only thing you can imagine. Let me just try it. Other MR. MARDEROSIAN: You're getting argumentative, Don. Argumentative. Q. Are there other possibilities that you could imagine, Mr. Kohn? MR. MARDEROSIAN: He's not going to speculate. He's not going to speculate. MR. ZAKARIN: That's all he's done today. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Incorrect. That's an argumentative and insulting statement. And I object to that. MR. ZAKARIN: It's an accurate statement. A. I would like to see, given what MR. MARDEROSIAN: It's based on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	R. Kohn questions. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Thank you, Don. Are we done? MR. HWANG: Close it out. MR. MARDEROSIAN: Same stipulation as we reached with the other experts where I get the original, notify you of any changes. We good with that? MR. ZAKARIN: Yes. (Time noted: 11:00 a.m.) ROBERT H. KOHN Subscribed and sworn to before me



	Pa	age 117	1	Page 1
1 2	CERTIFICATE		1 2	Deposition
3	STATE OF NEW YORK)		3	EXHIBIT K-16 80
4	: SS.		4	Subextract taken from extract
5	COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER)		5	produced by Extreme, Exhibit 8 to
6	COONIT OF WESTCHESTER ,		6	Katz Deposition
7	I, JOAN WARNOCK, a Notary Publi	C	7	EXHIBIT K-17 87
8	within and for the State of New York		8	Spread sheet produced by Extreme
9	hereby certify:	, 40	9	setting forth performance value of
10	That ROBERT H. KOHN, the witnes	s	10	Aron and Robert's songs compared to
11	whose deposition is hereinbefore set		11	other songs
12	forth, was duly sworn by me and that		12	EXHIBIT K-18 92
13	such deposition is a true record of		13	Six-page document beginning with
14	testimony given by the witness.	CIIC	14	Bates stamp Extreme 0083277,
15	I further certify that I am not		15	Excerpts of Semiannual Statements
16	related to any of the parties to thi		16	2.1351ptb of demiaminal deatements
17	action by blood or marriage, and tha		17	
18	am in no way interested in the outcome		18	
19	of this matter.		19	
20	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have here	unto	20	
21	set my hand this 8th day of November		21	
22	2018.	,	22	
23		e	23	
24	Joan Warner	K	24	
25	JOAN WARNOCK		25	
		110		
1	Pa	age 118	1	Page 1
2	I N D E X		2	
3	WITNESS EXAMINATION BY P.	AGE	3	Our Assignment No.: J3015335A
4	R. Kohn Mr. Hwang	5	4	Case Caption: Twelve Sixty LLC vs. Extreme
5	Mr. Marderosian	78	5	Music Library Limited
6	Mr. Hwang	96	6	•
7	-	106	7	DECLARATION UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY
8			8	
9	INFORMATION REQUESTS		9	I declare under penalty of perjury
	DIRECTIONS:		10	that I have read the entire transcript of my
10	DIRECTIONS.			
			11	Deposition taken in the captioned matter or
11	RULINGS:		11 12	Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me, and the same is
11 12			11 12 13	Deposition taken in the captioned matter or the same has been read to me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except for
11 12 13	RULINGS: TO BE FURNISHED:		12	the same has been read to me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except for
11 12 13 14	RULINGS: TO BE FURNISHED: REQUESTS:		12 13	the same has been read to me, and the same is
11 12 13 14 15	RULINGS: TO BE FURNISHED: REQUESTS:		12 13 14	the same has been read to me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except for changes and/or corrections, if any, as
11 12 13 14 15	RULINGS: TO BE FURNISHED: REQUESTS: MOTIONS:		12 13 14 15	the same has been read to me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except for changes and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION ERRATA
11 12 13 14 15 16	RULINGS: TO BE FURNISHED: REQUESTS: MOTIONS: EXHIBITS		12 13 14 15 16	the same has been read to me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except for changes and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RULINGS: TO BE FURNISHED: REQUESTS: MOTIONS:		12 13 14 15 16 17	the same has been read to me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except for changes and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RULINGS: TO BE FURNISHED: REQUESTS: MOTIONS:		12 13 14 15 16 17	the same has been read to me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except for changes and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under oath.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RULINGS: TO BE FURNISHED: REQUESTS: MOTIONS:		12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the same has been read to me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except for changes and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under oath. Robert H. Kohn Subscribed and sworn to on the day of
12 13 14 15 16 17	RULINGS: TO BE FURNISHED: REQUESTS: MOTIONS:		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the same has been read to me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except for changes and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under oath. Robert H. Kohn
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	RULINGS: TO BE FURNISHED: REQUESTS: MOTIONS:		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the same has been read to me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except for changes and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under oath. Robert H. Kohn Subscribed and sworn to on the day of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	RULINGS: TO BE FURNISHED: REQUESTS: MOTIONS:		12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the same has been read to me, and the same is true and accurate, save and except for changes and/or corrections, if any, as indicated by me on the DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET hereof, with the understanding that I offer these changes as if still under oath. Robert H. Kohn Subscribed and sworn to on the day of, 20 before me.



1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	Page 121
2	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
3	· ·	
4	Reason for change:	
5	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
6		
7	Reason for change:	
8	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
9		
10	Reason for change:	
11	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
12		
13	Reason for change:	
14	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
15		
16	Reason for change:	
17	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
18		
19	Reason for change:	
20	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
21	Pagan for shares	
23	Reason for change:	
24	SIGNATURE: DATE:	
25	Robert H. Kohn	
	nosere in nom	
		5 400
-1		Page 122
1	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET	
2		
2	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change:	
2	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6	Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change:	
2 3 4 5 6 7	DEPOSITION ERRATA SHEET Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to: Reason for change: Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Page NoLine NoChange to:	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page NoLine NoChange to:	

